

# GENERALIZED $K$ -FRACTIONAL CONFORMABLE OPERATORS WITH APPLICATIONS

By  
Siddra Habib  
2013-GCUF-05470

Thesis submitted in partial fulfillment of  
the requirements for the degree of

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY  
IN  
MATHEMATICS



DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS  
GOVERNMENT COLLEGE UNIVERSITY, FAISALABAD.

April 2019

## DECLARATION

The work presented in this thesis was accomplished by me under the supervision of Prof. Dr. Muhammad Nawaz Naeem, Professor, Department of Mathematics, Government College University Faisalabad, Pakistan.

I hereby declare that the title of thesis “Generalized  $k$ -Fractional Conformable Operators with Applications” and the contents of thesis are the outcomes of my own research and no part has been copied from any published source (except the references, standard mathematical or genetic models /equations /formulas /protocols etc). I further declare that this work has not been submitted for award of any other degree /diploma. The University may take action if the information provided is found inaccurate at any stage.

Siddra Habib

Registration No.:2013-GCUF-05470

## **CERTIFICATE BY THE SUPERVISORY COMMITTEE**

We certify that the contents and form of thesis submitted by Ms. Siddra Habib Registration No. 2013-GCUF-05470 have been found satisfactory and according to the prescribed format. We recommend it to be processed for evaluation by the External Examiner for the award of degree.

**Supervisor-I**

Signature .....

Name: Prof. Dr. M. Nawaz Naeem

Designation with stamp.....

**Supervisor-II**

Signature .....

Name: Dr. Shahid Mubeen

Designation with stamp.....

**Member of Supervisory Committee**

Signature .....

Name: Dr. M. Imran

Designation with stamp.....

**Member of Supervisory Committee**

Signature .....

Name: Dr. Mohsan Raza

Designation with stamp.....

**Chairperson**

Designation with stamp.....

**Dean/Academic Coordinator**

Designation with stamp.....

DEDICATED TO  
MY PARENTS,  
FAMILY  
AND  
BELOVED HUSBAND

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS	i
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	iv
ABSTRACT	v
NOTATIONS	vi
<b>1 INTRODUCTION</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1 Background . . . . .	1
1.2 Review of Literature . . . . .	9
<b>2 GENERALIZATION OF FRACTIONAL CONFORMABLE OPERATORS</b>	<b>13</b>
2.1 Classical Fractional Operators . . . . .	13
2.2 Generalized Fractional Operators . . . . .	16
2.3 Generalized $k$ -Fractional Conformable Operators . . . . .	18
2.3.1 Generalized $k$ -Fractional Conformable Integrals . . . . .	18
2.3.2 Existence of Generalized $k$ -Fractional Conformable Integrals . . .	19
2.3.3 Generalized $k$ -Fractional Conformable Derivatives in Riemann- Liouville setting . . . . .	21
2.3.4 Caputo type Generalized $k$ -Fractional Conformable Derivatives .	22
2.4 Generalized Fractional Operators involving another Function . . . . .	23
2.4.1 Generalized Fractional Integrals involving another Function . . .	23
2.4.2 Generalized Fractional Derivatives involving another Function in Riemann-Liouville setting . . . . .	24
2.4.3 Generalized Fractional Derivatives involving another Function in the Caputo setting . . . . .	26
2.5 Properties of Generalized $k$ -Fractional Conformable Operators . . . . .	27
<b>3 CHEBYSHEV TYPE INTEGRAL INEQUALITIES FOR GENERALIZED CON- FORMABLE <math>K</math>-FRACTIONAL INTEGRALS</b>	<b>34</b>

3.1	Chebyshev's Functional . . . . .	34
3.2	Generalized Conformable $k$ -Fractional Integral Inequalities . . . . .	34
4	THE MINKOWSKI'S INEQUALITY FOR GENERALIZED CONFORMABLE $K$ -FRACTIONAL INTEGRAL . . . . .	45
4.1	Introduction . . . . .	45
4.2	Application to Conformable $k$ -Fractional Integrals via Minkowski's In- equality . . . . .	47
4.3	Related Conformable $k$ -Fractional Inequalities . . . . .	49
5	INEQUALITIES FOR CONVEX FUNCTIONS VIA GENERALIZED CONFORMABLE $K$ -FRACTIONAL INTEGRALS . . . . .	60
5.1	Inequalities for Convex Functions . . . . .	60
5.2	Fractional Integral Inequalities Involving Convex Functions . . . . .	62
6	GENERALIZED INEQUALITIES ASSOCIATED WITH CONFORMABLE $K$ - FRACTIONAL INTEGRALS . . . . .	70
6.1	Inequalities for Generalized Conformable $k$ -Fractional Integrals . . . . .	70
7	GRÜSS INEQUALITIES FOR GENERALIZED CONFORMABLE $K$ -FRACTIONAL INTEGRALS . . . . .	80
7.1	Grüss Inequality . . . . .	80
7.2	Application to Generalized Conformable $k$ -Fractional Integrals via Grüss Inequality . . . . .	81
8	CHEBYSHEV-GRÜSS INTEGRAL INEQUALITIES INVOLVING GENERAL- IZED CONFORMABLE $K$ -FRACTIONAL INTEGRALS . . . . .	92
8.1	Introduction . . . . .	92
8.2	Generalized $k$ -Fractional Conformable Integral Inequalities . . . . .	93
8.3	Weighted Grüss Inequalities . . . . .	100
9	GENERALIZATION OF PÓLYA-SZEGÖ INEQUALITIES VIA CONFORMABLE $K$ -FRACTIONAL INTEGRAL . . . . .	116
9.1	Introduction . . . . .	116

9.2	Some Pólya–Szegő Inequalities via Generalized Conformable $k$ -Fractional Integrals . . . . .	117
9.3	Applications . . . . .	125
	REFERENCES	130

# ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

In the name of Almighty Allah, who is Supreme power, most gracious, Lord of the world and most merciful. Special regards and praises for His last Messenger, Hazrat Muhammad (Peace Be Upon Him), seal of the prophets, who enable me to recognize my creator. Holy Prophet (PBUH) said: "I am the light, whoever follows me, will never be in the darkness".

There are many people I want to acknowledge for the assistance they offered me in the accomplishment of this thesis. First, this work would not have been possible without the endurance and visions of my supervisors Prof. Dr. Muhammad Nawaz Naeem and Dr. Shahid Mubeen. They taught me the true value of utilizing physical insight to guide mathematical analysis. Dr. Shahid Mubeen introduced me to fractional calculus and directed me how to think creatively and more deeply as a researcher. His troubleshooting expertise saved me on many stages and I cannot acknowledge him enough for being so kind with his time in spite of doing his hectic job. I would like to acknowledge and oblige the affection, guidance, deep consideration and co-operation of Prof. Dr. Muhammad Nawaz Naeem with immense and sincere gratitude. It could not be visualized that I have better mentors than my supervisors. Without their valuable foundation and interest, it would not realistic to carry out my work successfully. A very heartfelt thanks goes to my thesis supervisory committee members and all my teachers, who offer me the advantageous chance to learn a lot and to avail research facilities. I would like to intimate my profound appreciation to all of my fellows for their valuable discussions and moral support during my research period. To all the people whom I met over my years of education who helped me along the way by their kindness, advice, instruction, and encouragement. Finally, I must thank my family for their loyalty and unending support. An extraordinary cluster of love, respect, gratefulness and prayers to my adorable mother, who cherished my creativity, my brother, sister, who always stood by me, dearest kids and family who encouraged and fully supported me through their moral support. In addition, a heartiest thanks to my kind mother in law for her support that made it possible to finish my work.

Last but not the least, I am entirely indebted to my husband Muhammad Iqbal, for his co-operation, patience, curiosity and encouragement during this hectic period of my study. To wind up, I acknowledge Higher Education Commission, Pakistan and Government College, University, Faisalabad, Pakistan for providing sound research atmosphere and financial support to complete this research work.

Siddra Habib  
Faisalabad, Pakistan  
April 2019



# ABSTRACT

Fractional calculus is the generalization of classical calculus related to differential and integral operators of non-integer (fractional) order. It is as aged as classical calculus but acquiring more significance these days because of its vast applications in numerous fields including physics, fluid dynamics, biology, control theory, image processing, computer networking, signal processing and many others. The ambition of this research work is to define the  $k$ -fractional conformable ( $k$ -FC) integral and derivative operators, which is the generalization of the recently proposed fractional conformable operators. The generalized  $k$ -fractional conformable operators unify many existing fractional operators corresponding to different values of the constraints immersed. We also verify the existence of our newly defined  $k$ -conformable operators. We discuss important properties of our newly hosted  $k$ -fractional conformable operators. The study of inequalities has been enhanced by the applications of fractional operators. The fractional integral inequalities have drawn the attention of many researchers due to their vast applications and importance in many theoretical and applied fields. We generalize some new integral inequalities using our introduced generalized  $k$ -fractional conformable integrals ( $kFCI$ ) for a finite sequence of  $n$  positive decreasing functions, where  $n \in \mathbb{N}$ . This work consigns to the generalizations of certain fractional integral inequalities comprising generalized  $k$ -fractional conformable integrals. The classical Chebyshev type inequalities, Chebyshev-Grüss type inequalities, an improved version of Grüss type integral inequality, reverse Minkowski inequality, Pólya-Szegő type inequalities and related applications are presented and derived by invoking generalized  $k$ -fractional conformable integrals ( $k$ -FCI).

# NOTATIONS

The following symbols are used to represent the text available in the research work.

The set of integers:	$\mathbb{Z}$
The set of natural numbers:	$\mathbb{N}$
The set of complex numbers:	$\mathbb{C}$
The set of positive complex numbers:	$\mathbb{C}^+$
The set of real numbers:	$\mathbb{R}$
The set of positive real numbers:	$\mathbb{R}^+$
The set of positive real numbers with zero:	$\mathbb{R}_0^+$
Any real number:	$a, b, c, x, t, m, n, q, u^*, v^*, w^*, r^*, s, M, N, P, Q, \tau, \rho$
Any integral number:	$i, j$
Any complex number:	$\alpha, \beta, \gamma, \theta$
Pochhammer's symbol:	$(x)_n$
Pochhammer $k$ -symbol:	$(x)_{n,k}$
Gamma function:	$\Gamma(x)$
Gamma $k$ -function:	$\Gamma_k(x)$
Beta function:	$B(u, v)$
Beta $k$ -function:	$B_k(u, v)$
Psi function:	$\psi(x)$
Psi $k$ -function:	$\psi_k(x)$
Phi function:	$\phi(x)$
Phi $k$ -function:	$\phi_k(x)$
Riemann-Liouville fractional integral of order $\beta$ :	$\mathcal{R}_{a^+}^\beta, \mathcal{R}_{b^-}^\beta$
$k$ -Riemann-Liouville fractional integral of order $\beta$ :	$\mathcal{R}_{a^+,k}^\beta, \mathcal{R}_{b^-,k}^{\beta,s}$
Generalized Riemann-Liouville fractional integral of order $\alpha$ :	$\mathcal{R}_{a^+}^{\beta,s}, \mathcal{R}_{b^-}^{\beta,s}$
Generalized $k$ -Riemann-Liouville fractional integral of order $\alpha$ :	$\mathcal{R}_{a^+,k}^{\beta,s}, \mathcal{R}_{b^-,k}^{\beta,s}$
Riemann-Liouville fractional derivative of order $\beta$ :	$\mathcal{R}'_{a^+}{}^\beta, \mathcal{R}'_{b^-}{}^\beta$
$k$ -Riemann-Liouville fractional derivative of order $\beta$ :	$\mathcal{R}'_{a^+,k}{}^\beta, \mathcal{R}'_{b^-,k}{}^{\beta,s}$
Generalized Riemann-Liouville fractional derivative of order $\beta$ :	$\mathcal{R}'_{a^+}{}^{\beta,s}, \mathcal{R}'_{b^-}{}^{\beta,s}$
Generalized $k$ -Riemann-Liouville fractional derivative of order $\beta$ :	$\mathcal{R}'_{a^+,k}{}^{\beta,s}, \mathcal{R}'_{b^-,k}{}^{\beta,s}$
Caputo fractional derivative of order $\beta$ :	${}^C\mathbb{D}_{a^+}^\beta, {}^C\mathbb{D}_{b^-}^\beta$
Caputo $k$ -fractional derivative of order $\beta$ :	${}^C\mathbb{D}_{a^+,k}^\beta, {}^C\mathbb{D}_{b^-,k}^\beta$
Generalized Caputo type fractional derivative of order $\beta$ :	${}^C\mathbb{D}_{a^+}^{\beta,s}, {}^C\mathbb{D}_{b^-}^{\beta,s}$
Generalized Caputo type $k$ -fractional derivative of order $\beta$ :	${}^C\mathbb{D}_{a^+,k}^{\beta,s}, {}^C\mathbb{D}_{b^-,k}^{\beta,s}$
Hadamard fractional integral of order $\beta$ :	$\mathcal{H}_{a^+}^\beta, \mathcal{H}_{b^-}^\beta$
$k$ -Hadamard fractional integral of order $\beta$ :	$\mathcal{H}_{a^+,k}^\beta, \mathcal{H}_{b^-,k}^\beta$
Generalized Hadamard fractional integral of order $\beta$ :	$\mathcal{H}_{a^+}^{\beta,s}, \mathcal{H}_{b^-}^{\beta,s}$
Generalized Hadamard $k$ -fractional integral of order $\beta$ :	$\mathcal{H}_{a^+,k}^{\beta,s}, \mathcal{H}_{b^-,k}^{\beta,s}$

Hadamard fractional derivative of order $\beta$ :	$\mathcal{H}'_{a^+}{}^\beta, \mathcal{H}'_{b^-}{}^\beta$
Hadamard $k$ -fractional derivative of order $\beta$ :	$\mathcal{H}'_{a^+,k}{}^\beta, \mathcal{H}'_{b^-,k}{}^\beta$
Generalized Hadamard fractional derivative of order $\beta$ :	$\mathcal{H}'_{a^+}{}^{\beta,s}, \mathcal{H}'_{b^-}{}^{\beta,s}$
Generalized Hadamard $k$ -fractional derivative of order $\beta$ :	$\mathcal{H}'_{a^+,k}{}^{\beta,s}, \mathcal{H}'_{b^-,k}{}^{\beta,s}$
Katugampola fractional integral of order $\beta$ :	$\mathcal{K}_{a^+}{}^\beta, \mathcal{K}_{b^-}{}^\beta$
Katugampola $k$ -fractional integral of order $\beta$ :	$\mathcal{K}_{a^+,k}{}^\beta, \mathcal{K}_{b^-,k}{}^\beta$
Generalized Katugampola fractional integral of order $\beta$ :	$\mathcal{K}_{a^+}{}^{\beta,s}, \mathcal{K}_{b^-}{}^{\beta,s}$
Generalized Katugampola $k$ -fractional integral of order $\beta$ :	$\mathcal{K}_{a^+,k}{}^{\beta,s}, \mathcal{K}_{b^-,k}{}^{\beta,s}$
Katugampola fractional derivative of order $\beta$ :	$\mathcal{K}'_{a^+}{}^\beta, \mathcal{K}'_{b^-}{}^\beta$
Katugampola $k$ -fractional derivative of order $\beta$ :	$\mathcal{K}'_{a^+,k}{}^\beta, \mathcal{K}'_{b^-,k}{}^\beta$
Generalized Katugampola fractional derivative of order $\beta$ :	$\mathcal{K}'_{a^+}{}^{\beta,s}, \mathcal{K}'_{b^-}{}^{\beta,s}$
Generalized Katugampola $k$ -fractional derivative of order $\beta$ :	$\mathcal{K}'_{a^+,k}{}^{\beta,s}, \mathcal{K}'_{b^-,k}{}^{\beta,s}$
Weyl fractional integral of order $\beta$ :	$\mathcal{W}_{a^+}{}^\beta, \mathcal{W}_{b^-}{}^\beta$
Weyl $k$ -fractional integral of order $\beta$ :	$\mathcal{W}_{a^+,k}{}^\beta, \mathcal{W}_{b^-,k}{}^\beta$
Generalized Weyl fractional integral of order $\beta$ :	$\mathcal{W}_{a^+}{}^{\beta,s}, \mathcal{W}_{b^-}{}^{\beta,s}$
Generalized Weyl $k$ -fractional integral of order $\beta$ :	$\mathcal{W}_{a^+,k}{}^{\beta,s}, \mathcal{W}_{b^-,k}{}^{\beta,s}$
Weyl fractional derivative of order $\beta$ :	$\mathcal{W}'_{a^+}{}^\beta, \mathcal{W}'_{b^-}{}^\beta$
Weyl $k$ -fractional derivative of order $\beta$ :	$\mathcal{W}'_{a^+,k}{}^\beta, \mathcal{W}'_{b^-,k}{}^\beta$
Generalized Weyl fractional derivative of order $\beta$ :	$\mathcal{W}'_{a^+}{}^{\beta,s}, \mathcal{W}'_{b^-}{}^{\beta,s}$
Generalized Weyl $k$ -fractional derivative of order $\alpha$ :	$\mathcal{W}'_{a^+,k}{}^{\beta,s}, \mathcal{W}'_{b^-,k}{}^{\beta,s}$
Fractional conformable integral of order $\beta$ :	$\mathcal{A}_{a^+}{}^\beta, \mathcal{A}_{b^-}{}^\beta$
Generalized fractional conformable integral of order $\alpha$ :	${}^\alpha_s \mathcal{A}_{a^+}^*, {}^\alpha_s \mathcal{A}_{b^-}^*$
Generalized $k$ -fractional conformable integral of order $\beta$ ( $k$ -FCI):	${}^s_k \mathfrak{F}_{a^+,k}^{*\beta}, {}^s_k \mathfrak{F}_{b^-,k}^{*\beta}$
Fractional conformable derivative of order $\beta$ :	$\mathcal{A}'_{a^+}{}^\beta, \mathcal{A}'_{b^-}{}^\beta$
Generalized $k$ -fractional conformable derivative in Riemann Liouville setting:	${}^s_k \mathfrak{C}_{a^+}{}^\beta, {}^s_k \mathfrak{C}_{b^-}{}^\beta$
Generalized $k$ -fractional conformable derivative in the Caputo setting:	${}^C_{k,s} \mathfrak{C}_{a^+}{}^\beta, {}^C_{k,s} \mathfrak{C}_{b^-}{}^\beta$
$k$ -fractional integral of order $\alpha$ w.r.t. another function:	${}^g_k \mathfrak{L}_{a^+}{}^\alpha, {}^g_k \mathfrak{L}_{b^-}{}^\alpha$
$k$ -fractional derivative of order $\alpha$ w.r.t. another function in Riemann Liouville setting:	${}^g_k \mathfrak{L}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}, {}^g_k \mathfrak{L}_{b^-}^{*\alpha}$
$k$ -fractional derivative of order $\alpha$ w.r.t. another function in the Caputo setting:	${}^C_{k,g} \mathfrak{L}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}, {}^C_{k,g} \mathfrak{L}_{b^-}^{*\alpha}$

## Chapter 1

# INTRODUCTION

## 1.1 Background

The calculus of differentiation and integration with non-integer order, commonly known as fractional order calculus, basically generalizes the integrals and derivatives operators with the real or complex powers. In 1695, a letter written by the famous mathematician Leibniz to L'Hospital comprised the conception of a fractional derivative. Fractional calculus has recently been given an uprising esteem due to its extensive applications. During the last two decades, this theory is deemed to be crucial due to its applications for solving many mathematical problems in science and engineering. In several branches of pure and applied mathematics, the fractional differential and integral operators are very helpful tools to perform the real or complex powers of the differentiation and integration. In fractional calculus theory, many fractional order derivatives were mainly manipulated. The most conventional operators utilized were Riemann-Liouville and Caputo derivatives, which modeled complex dynamics appearing in different areas of science. See [21, 37, 33, 38, 30, 31, 32, 46, 75, 96, 97, 107, 108, 108, 170, 179, 180, 182, 183]. A large bulk of fractional order integration operators occurs in literature, for example: Hadamard integral [25], Riemann–Liouville integral [151, p. 44], Erdélyi-Kober [82], Weyl [124] and Katugampola integral [101].

Owing the incredible applications and characteristics of fractional order operators, the field of fractional calculus is in unceasing development and as a result, countless fractional operators with applications have been addressed. Fractional order operators are thought to be the generalization of elementary classical operators (differential and integral operators etc). They are extensively manipulated in mathematics, physics and other domains of science, for instance; heat conduction, moments of inertia, electrical current, solutions of wave equations, fluid dynamics, quantum mechanics.

In the beginning of the seventeenth century, the mathematicians noted that the solutions of some physical and mathematical problems are not capable of being expressed in the closed form by means of elementary functions. Some specific terms were observed to appear again and again in mostly solutions in different forms. These repeated terms appearing in the solutions in the infinite series or integrals form, were assigned special symbols and names. So, special functions are identified as a group of mathematical elementary functions which occur during the solutions of several mathematical, statistical or physical problems. The gamma and beta functions form the base of the special transcendental functions. These operators are the basic component of several fractional order differential and integral operators like Caputo fractional derivative, Riemann-Liouville fractional operators, Katugampola operators, Hadamard fractional operators and Erdélyi-Kober operator etc. It acts in diverse fields, such as zeta functions, hyper geometric series, asymptotic series, definite integration and number theory etc. The gamma function is used in the applied, pure and mathematical sciences as the renowned factorial function. A famous mathematician Euler introduced the gamma function which expanded the factorial function for real and complex number argument. The relation between factorial function and the gamma function is given as  $\Gamma(u) = (u-1)!$ ; for positive integer  $u$ . All the elementary hyper geometric series can be expressed in the forms of factorials, scaled quotients of the gamma functions. The limiting value of the gamma function is given by

$$\Gamma(u) = \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{x!x^{u-1}}{(u)_x},$$

where  $(u)_x$  is the Pochhammer's symbol introduced by L. A. Pochhammer. Pochhammer's symbol is used in the structures of most of the special functions as the basic element of the field of special functions and is defined as

$$(u)_x = u(u+1)(u+2)\dots(u+x-1), \quad u \neq 0, x \in \mathbb{N}.$$

Gamma function also estimates beta function. The beta function involving two parameters  $u_1$  and  $u_2$  is denoted by  $\mathcal{B}(u_1, u_2)$  and defined as

$$\mathcal{B}(u_1, u_2) = \frac{(u_1 - 1)!(u_2 - 1)!}{(u_1 + u_2 - 1)!}, \quad \text{Re}(u_1) > 0, \text{Re}(u_2) > 0.$$

The relations between gamma function, Pochhammer's symbol and beta function are given as

$$\begin{aligned} (u)_x &= u(u+1)(u+2)\dots(u+x-1) \\ &= \frac{(u+x-1)(u+x-2)\dots(u+2)(u+1)u(u-1)!}{(u-1)!} \\ &= \frac{\Gamma(u+x)}{\Gamma(u)}, \quad \text{Re}(u) > 0 \end{aligned}$$

and

$$B(u_1, u_2) = \frac{\Gamma(u_1)\Gamma(u_2)}{\Gamma(u_1 + u_2)}, \quad \text{Re}(u_1), \text{Re}(u_2) > 0.$$

The complete gamma and beta functions have the integral representation of the form

$$\Gamma(u) = \int_0^{\infty} z^{u-1} e^{-z} dz, \quad \text{Re}(u) > 0$$

and

$$B(u, v) = \int_0^1 z^{u-1} (1-z)^{v-1} dz, \quad \text{Re}(u), \text{Re}(v) > 0.$$

Another integral representation of complete beta function can be obtained by substituting  $z = \frac{y}{1+y}$  in the above relation:

$$B(u, v) = \int_0^{\infty} \frac{y^{u-1}}{(1+y)^{u+v}} dy, \quad \text{Re}(u), \text{Re}(v) > 0.$$

The notion of fractional operators is in endless development since the age of its initiation. Numerous perceptions and theories are employed for the development and generality of the constituents of this subject . To generalize the fractional operators in the frame

of a novel parameter  $k > 0$ , is the spirit of this effort. The  $k$ -fractional operators are our chief interest here. The annals of the  $k$ -fractional operators theory is not so ancient. The  $k$ -analogue theory was initiated by Diaz and Teruel [77] in the beginning of this century, who involved a parameter  $k > 0$  to define the generalized form of special functions. During the subsequent years, Diaz and Pariguan [78] worked out on  $k$ -functions and presented the  $k$ -zeta function and  $k$ -version of hyper geometric functions. Being an impressive field, many researchers stepped into it and contributed very significant work to strengthen the theory of  $k$ -functions. Kokologiannaki, Mansour, Merovci, Kransiqi, Habibullah, Mubeen, Brahim, Rehman and Jing Zhang strived for such functions and verified a bulk of properties of special  $k$ -functions.

Let  $u \in \mathbb{C}$  such that  $Re(u) > 0$ , the limiting form of extended gamma function is given by

$$\Gamma_k(u) = \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{x!k^x (xk)^{\frac{u}{k}-1}}{(u)_{x,k}}, \quad k > 0,$$

with the Pochhammer  $k$ -symbol  $(u)_{x,k}$  for factorial function and expressed as  $(u)_{x,k} = u(u+k)(u+2k) \cdots (u+(x-1)k)$  for  $x \in \mathbb{N}$  and  $(u)_{0,k} = 1$  for  $u \neq 0$ .

The extended form of gamma function can also be expressed explicitly as the Mellin transform of the exponential function  $e^{-\frac{z}{k}}$  given by

$$\Gamma_k(u) = \int_0^{+\infty} z^{u-1} e^{-\frac{z}{k}} dz, \quad u > 0.$$

Clearly,

$$\Gamma(u) = \lim_{k \rightarrow 1} \Gamma_k(u), \quad \Gamma_k(u) = k^{\frac{u}{k}-1} \Gamma\left(\frac{u}{k}\right)$$

and

$$\Gamma_k(u+k) = k\Gamma_k(u).$$

Further,  $k$ -beta function denoted by  $B_k(u_1, u_2)$  is stated as

$$B_k(u_1, u_2) = \frac{1}{k} \int_0^1 t^{\frac{u_1}{k}-1} (1-t)^{\frac{u_2}{k}-1} dt$$

such that

$$\begin{aligned} B_k(u_1, u_2) &= \frac{\Gamma_k(u_1)\Gamma_k(u_2)}{\Gamma_k(u_1 + u_2)} \\ &= \frac{1}{k} B\left(\frac{u_1}{k}, \frac{u_2}{k}\right). \end{aligned}$$

The extended gamma function also established the given properties for  $k > 0$  and  $n \in \mathbb{N}$ :

$$\begin{aligned} (u)_{n,k} &= \frac{\Gamma_k(u + nk)}{\Gamma_k(u)} \\ \Gamma_k(u + k) &= u\Gamma_k(u) \\ \Gamma_k(\beta k) &= k^{\beta-1}\Gamma(\beta), \beta \in \mathbb{R}^+ \\ \Gamma_k(k) &= 1 \\ \Gamma_k\left((2x + 1)\frac{k}{2}\right) &= k^{\frac{2x-1}{2}} \frac{(2x)!\sqrt{\pi}}{2^x x!} \\ \Gamma_k(xk) &= k^{x-1}(x-1)! \\ \Gamma_k(u) &= u^{-1} k^{\frac{u}{k}} e^{-\frac{u}{k}\gamma} \prod_{x=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{xk}{u + xk}\right) e^{\frac{u}{xk}} \end{aligned}$$

The Euler's or Mascheroni's constant  $\gamma$  has numerical value

$$\gamma = \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \sum \frac{1}{x} - \ln(x) \approx 0.5772156649\dots$$

This special  $k$ -functions theory was used by Mubeen and Habibullah [127] in fractional order calculus for the first time in literature in the form of  $k$ -Riemann–Liouville integral. Recently, many new fractional differential and integral operators and their generalized forms are presented by researchers using iteration procedure and involving a new parameter  $k > 0$ . They also acquired the bonds of their generalized fractional order operators with current fractional and classical operators under the certain values of the involved parameters. The research has been progressed to generalize the fractional order operators by invoking new constraints and the generalization of classical inequalities through such operators.

Conformable operators are nonlocal fractional operators. They can be called fractional



as they can be derived up to arbitrary order. However, we give preference to substitute conformable fractional by conformable (as a type of local fractional) because in the area of fractional calculus non-local fractional derivatives only are used to be called fractional. Conformable derivatives and other kinds of local fractional order derivatives or modulated conformable derivatives in [24] can attain their significance by the capability of using them to produce more generalized nonlocal fractional order derivatives with singular kernels (see [95, 4, 98]). Khalil et al. [105] and Adeljawad [1] exhibited the local conformable fractional derivative and integral operators as a new group of fractional operators. Such new classes give the idea of generalization of the fractional order operators by evoking new parameters and to obtain the associated inequalities: see [45, 23, 164, 55, 176, 159, 56]. For example, Katugampola [102] proposed a fractional order integral, combining other familiar present ones. Jarad et al. [98] used the iterating process of the standard fractional calculus to establish the generalization of fractional conformable operators [1], which inspires the ongoing research to develop more novel ideas of generalization and get the related properties and applications.

However, one question always arose for every sort of data about the implementation of optimum relating non-local model. Furthermore, some fractional order operators with non-local, local, non-singular and singular kernels can be studied in [2, 3, 5, 12, 27, 40, 52, 83, 122, 181]. The basic fractional order calculus might not stipulate the essential kernel so as to obtain required information from such kinds of systems. In the theory of fractional calculus, the classical integral of a function is iterated, use the Cauchy formula to obtain the higher order integral and then change this integer by a complex number. At this time, the subsequent question is asked. Can the traditional Riemann-Liouville fractional integrals be generalized in such a manner that we are able to unify major existing fractional derivatives [101, 103]. The key of such practice is to decide about derivative operator which must be used as an initial step for the iteration procedure. The conformable integral was suggested to be fractionalized properly in [1]. The conformable operators appear in mathematical economics, i.e. they describe reduced economical dynamics [81] as well as the non-linear dissipative systems [81].

Mathematics is not only the subject of “equalities”. The relation between different values and quantities is studied not only in mathematics but in all subjects of science. When two expressions are unequal, the connection between these expressions is stated as an inequality. The mathematical inequalities are recognized as one of the important and fundamental fields of mathematics. Over the former years, the mathematical inequalities along with their applications in diverse fields of science and mathematics are well recognized. This theory is a fast rising region with useful applications in all scientific fields such as game theory, control theory, mathematical economics, variational methods, mathematical programming, operational research and statistics. Consequently, the discipline of inequalities has been developed as an independent branch of mathematical analysis.

The fractional integral inequalities are much important for their competencies to study the positive solutions and the existence of non-trivial solutions of various types of fractional order differential equations. Such inequalities are utilized in many subjects of science: physics, mathematics, engineering and many others [13, 14, 15, 16, 26, 29, 41, 42, 43, 50, 174]. A large bulk of work is available in the literature on the inequalities by involving fractional integral operators and their generalized forms, see [17, 18, 19, 20, 44, 65, 66, 70, 71, 74, 67, 76, 126, 184, 187] and references therein. Numerous generalizations, extensions and variations have existed in the literature (e.g. [22, 47, 48, 72, 73, 117, 136, 147]). The following studies [125, 132, 147, 152] and the references therein can be referred for details. For inequalities involving generalized fractional operators we refer [34, 35, 62, 138, 139, 140, 141, 156]. Many  $k$ -fractional operators, their properties, related identities and inequalities are proved during past several years (see for instance [11, 22, 84, 128, 162, 172]).

This research work is a combination of nine chapters. In the first chapter, a precise introduction of fractional order calculus along with its applications in all fields of science are illustrated. This chapter also contains the importance of inequalities in mathematical analysis, the generalized inequalities involving classical and fractional integral operators and their applications. A brief overview of existing generalized fractional operators and related inequalities appeared in literature is given in the subsequent section.

The second chapter is about preliminaries and fundamentals of fractional calculus consisting of classical and generalized fractional operators. This chapter also includes our newly defined  $k$ -analogue of fractional conformable derivatives, integral operators with their existence and the fractional operators generalized according to another function. In the last section of this chapter, some important properties of  $k$ -fractional conformable operators are depicted.

The purpose of third chapter is to describe Chebyshev functional for two synchronous functions and generalize Chebyshev type integral inequalities involving our defined  $k$ -fractional conformable integral operators for one and two fractional parameters. This work has been published [86] in “**Journal of Inequalities and Special functions 9(4) (2018) 53–65**”.

Chapter 4 is focused on a brief introduction of Minkowski’s inequality along existing applications, the generalization of Minkowski’s inequality by involving our proposed generalized  $k$ -conformable fractional integrals given in the second chapter. The related results of Minkowski’s inequality are also presented for generalized  $k$ -FCI. The work in this chapter has been printed [130] in “**Journal of Inequalities and Applications, (2019)**”.

Chapter 5 contains the discussion of some new integral results regarding convex functions via our introduced generalized  $k$ -fractional conformable integral operators. We generalize classical integral inequalities presented in [119] for convex functions involving generalized  $k$ -fractional conformable integral. We also deduce some other classical integral inequalities as particular cases for our results. The contents of this chapter have been accepted in “**Punjab University Journal of Mathematics, 2019**”.

Chapter 6 deals with the generalization of integral inequalities reported in [162, 173, 175] associated with generalized  $k$ -conformable fractional integrals, for a finite sequence of  $n$  positive decreasing functions. The contents of this chapter have been accepted in “**AIMS Mathematics, 2019**”.

In chapter 7, Grüss type inequality with example, an improved version of generalized Grüss type integral inequality associated with  $k$ -analogue of fractional conformable integrals are presented. This chapter also contains some new mathematical results along

with their proofs. The contents of this chapter are submitted.

Chapter 8 deals with the generalization of classical Chebyshev-Grüss type inequalities and the weighted Grüss inequalities for generalized  $k$ -fractional conformable integrals. The main results are presented using one and two fractional parameters. The contents of this chapter are submitted.

Chapter 9 contributes this thesis by presenting some new Pólya-Szegő type inequalities using generalized  $k$ -fractional conformable integral. The results are further used to derive some inequalities of Chebyshev type. The last section contains the applications of the derived results to a function constrained by the Heaviside functions. The contents of this chapter are submitted.

## 1.2 Review of Literature

Fractional calculus theory was initiated on 30<sup>th</sup> September, 1695 by a letter written from Leibniz to L'Hospital. In this letter, the prospect of generalization of the definition of differential operator from integer to non-integer order was arose. L'Hospital aspired to realize the consequence for the half order derivative. Leibniz answered that "one day, useful results will be gotten" and, in fact, this visualization turned into veracity. Though, the exploration of non-integer order derivatives had not been appeared in the literature till 1819, when Lacroix defined fractional order derivative founded on the traditional idea for the  $n$ th order derivative of the power function. As the time passed, the fractional theory grew as an innovative field of mathematics. Several different formulae of differential operators of fractional order were introduced. Miller and Ross [123], Kiryakova [111] gave a precise depiction of the fractional calculus operators as well as their properties and applications. In 2010, Agarwal [8] introduced an interesting perception to the subject of fractional calculus by merging all classical definitions of fractional derivatives and integrals. In the years thereafter, such unifications were studied by Klimek and Lupa (2013), Odziejewicz et al. (2012a, b, 2013a, b, c), Bourdin et al. (2014). Particularly, the general operators, under special kernels, mold to the standard fractional order operators. Though, additional

non-standard kernels may also be studied as particular cases.

Krasniqi [114] in (2010) proved the monotonicity and some important inequalities related to the ratio of gamma  $k$ -function. Mubeen and Habibullah [127] extend the generalization of fractional integrals by involving the parameter  $k > 0$  with some properties and applications. Kokologiannaki and Krasniqi [112] in (2013) presented complete monotonicity characteristics and inequalities regarding the gamma  $k$ -function and  $k$ -psi functions. They also proposed the Riemann,  $k$ -zeta function along related inequalities of gamma and  $k$ -zeta functions. In (2013), some Hermite-Hadamard inequalities were obtained by Liao et al. [116] for geometric-arithmetic  $s$ -convex differentiable functions. Romero et al. [149] in (2013) generalized the Riemann Liouville fractional derivative by using  $k$ -gamma function in the form of  $k$ -Riemann-Liouville derivative and proved some important results of their newly introduced fractional operator. They also induced its bond with  $k$ -Riemann Liouville fractional integral. In (2013), Tunç [175] used Riemann Liouville fractional integral to verify the Hermite Hadamard type inequalities for  $h$ -analogue of convex functions. In the same year, Kokologiannaki et al. [112, 113] involved gamma and beta  $k$ -functions in the generalization of certain inequalities, They also established the bounds for beta  $k$ -function by using generalization of bounds procured by Starc [169]. Baleanu and Agarwal [36] in (2014) used the two parameters of deformation to establish some inequalities containing Saigo  $q$ -fractional integral operator in quantum calculus theory. They also exhibited the analogous inequalities of  $q$ -Kober and  $q$ -Riemann-Liouville fractional integrals as specific cases. In (2014), Choi and Agarwal [63] found new fractional integral inequalities of Saigo type and related  $q$ -version inequalities. They developed the fractional inequalities of Erdélyi-Kober and Riemann-Liouville operators as their particular cases.

In (2014), Agarwal et al. [10] generalized certain novel fractional integral inequalities involving  $q$ -Erdélyi-Kober fractional integral by considering the synchronous functions and the functions confined by integrable functions. In (2014), Brahim and Sidumou [49] used  $q$ -integral inequalities to establish useful inequalities for beta, gamma and psi  $(q, k)$ -functions. In the same year, Chen [57] obtained Hermite Hadamard type inequalities via

Riemann-Liouville integrals for products of convex functions. In (2014), Sarikaya and Karaça [156] generalized the Riemann-Liouville  $k$ -fractional integral along their properties as well as they verified related Chebyshev integral inequalities. Choi et al. [64] in (2015) established some generalized  $q$ -Erdélyi-Kober fractional inequalities with the two parameters of deformation. Katugampola [103] presented a new fractional order derivative operator to generalize the known Riemann–Liouville and Hadamard derivatives under a solo expression. Furthermore, many researches on fractional order integral and differential operators and the related inequalities of Minkowski, Grüss, Hermite-Hadamard and Ostrowski type can be studied in [160, 178, 57, 10, 186, 155, 166, 167, 90, 153, 185, 154, 120]. In (2015), Kaçar and Yildirim [100] presented some important results related to Grüss type inequality. Set et al. [162] employed Grüss inequality and relevant results for  $k$ -Riemann Liouville fractional integrals.

Sarikaya et al. in (2016) [157] unveiled a more generalized form of  $k$ -Riemann Liouville fractional integral as  $(k, s)$  Riemann Liouville integral. They proved important properties for their presented integral along with some new integral inequalities. Wang et al. [177] proved Hermite-Hadamard inequalities for  $s$ -analogue of convex functions with applications. In (2016), Mubeen and Iqbal [128] engaged  $k$ -Riemann–Liouville fractional integral to present the classical Grüss type integral inequalities. Baleanu et al. [39] verified the inequalities associated with the weighted Chebyshev functional via generalized Erdélyi-Kober fractional integral. In (2017), Mubeen et al. [129] established Ostrowski type inequalities for  $k$ -version of Riemann–Liouville integrals. In (2017), Agarwal et al. [9] utilized generalized  $k$ -fractional integrals to verify Hermite–Hadamard inequalities. In (2017), Set et al. [161] generalized Hermite–Hadamard inequalities and an integral identity for Riemann–Liouville fractional integral. In (2017), Sarikaya and Budak [158] derive a general inequality associated with local fractional integrals. In (2017), Jleli et al. [99] concluded Hartman–Winter type inequality engaging fractional derivative dependent on another function. In (2017), Khan et al. [109] generalized some inequalities involving a finite sequence of positive decreasing functions via conformable fractional integrals.

In (2018), Iqbal et al. [93] generalized Hadamard fractional integral by involving  $k$ -

gamma function with some integral inequalities. Later, Iqbal et al. [94] proved Chebyshev–Grüss inequalities for fractional  $k$ -Hadamard integrals. Some important inequalities, their applications and their stability are presented in [6, 7, 106, 115, 104, 165]. Such generalizations inspire the researchers to contribute the more novel conceptions to associate the operators of fractional order and generalize the associated integral inequalities.

## Chapter 2

# GENERALIZATION OF FRACTIONAL CONFORMABLE OPERATORS

The core objective of this chapter is to introduce  $k$ -fractional conformable derivatives and integrals operators. These operators are the generalization of conformable fractional operators presented in [98] involving the extended gamma function. Our presented integral operators merge the existing fractional operators [151, 25, 101, 156] in a single form. Before this, we summon up some notations, preliminaries and tools about classical and generalized theory of fractional calculus. These terms and basic definitions are compulsory to study before formulating, presenting our newly introduced fractional operators and their applications. These are helpful to understand the work and will be utilized in our work.

## 2.1 Classical Fractional Operators

**Definition 2.1.1** A function  $g(t)$  belongs to  $L_q[a, b]$  if

$$\left( \int_a^b |g(t)|^q dt \right)^{\frac{1}{q}} < \infty, \quad 1 \leq q < \infty. \quad (2.1.1)$$

**Definition 2.1.2** A function  $g(t)$  belongs to  $L_q^r[a, b]$  if

$$\left( \int_a^b |g(t)|^q t^r dt \right)^{\frac{1}{q}} < \infty, \quad 1 \leq q < \infty, r \geq 0. \quad (2.1.2)$$

**Definition 2.1.3** The space  $X_c^q(a, b)$  for  $a, b, c \in \mathbb{R}$  with  $a < b$  and  $q \in [1, \infty)$  contains such Lebesgue measurable complex valued functions  $h$  on  $(a, b)$ , with  $\|h\|_{X_c^q}$  where

$$\|h\|_{X_c^q} = \left( \int_a^b |t^c h(t)|^q \frac{dt}{t} \right)^{\frac{1}{q}} < \infty; \quad (1 \leq q < \infty) \quad (2.1.3)$$

and for  $q = \infty$ ,

$$\|h\|_{X_{c,\infty}} = \sup_{t \in (a,b)} [t^c |h(t)|]. \quad (2.1.4)$$



In particular, the space  $X_c^q(a, b)$  becomes the space  $L_q(a, b)$  for  $c = \frac{1}{q}$ , [110].

**Definition 2.1.4** Two functions  $g_1, g_2 \subseteq \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$  are said to be synchronous (asynchronous) on  $[a, b] \subseteq \mathbb{R}$ , if

$$(g_1(x_1) - g_1(x_2))(g_2(x_1) - g_2(x_2)) \geq (\leq) 0 \text{ for all } x_1, x_2 \in [a, b]. \quad (2.1.5)$$

**Definition 2.1.5** The Riemann–Liouville integrals (left- and right-sided) [84] of order  $\beta$  for  $\beta \in \mathbb{C}$ ,  $\text{Re}(\beta) > 0$  have the following forms:

$$\left(\mathcal{R}_{a^+}^\beta g\right)(\mathcal{T}^*) = \frac{1}{\Gamma(\beta)} \int_a^{\mathcal{T}^*} g(t) \frac{dt}{(\mathcal{T}^* - t)^{1-\beta}}, \quad (2.1.6)$$

$$\left(\mathcal{R}_{b^-}^\beta g\right)(\mathcal{T}^*) = \frac{1}{\Gamma(\beta)} \int_{\mathcal{T}^*}^b g(t) \frac{dt}{(t - \mathcal{T}^*)^{1-\beta}}. \quad (2.1.7)$$

**Definition 2.1.6** The Riemann–Liouville fractional derivative (left- and right-sided) [84, 136] of order  $\beta$  for  $\beta \in \mathbb{C}$  and  $\text{Re}(\beta) > 0$ , are defined below

$$\left(\mathcal{R}'_{a^+}{}^\beta g\right)(\mathcal{T}^*) = \left(\frac{d}{dt}\right)^n \left(\mathcal{R}_{a^+}^{n-\beta} g\right)(\mathcal{T}^*); \quad n = [\text{Re}(\beta)] + 1, \quad (2.1.8)$$

$$\left(\mathcal{R}'_{b^-}{}^\beta g\right)(\mathcal{T}^*) = \left(-\frac{d}{dt}\right)^n \left(\mathcal{R}_{b^-}^{n-\beta} g\right)(\mathcal{T}^*); \quad n = [\text{Re}(\beta)] + 1. \quad (2.1.9)$$

**Definition 2.1.7** The Caputo fractional derivatives (left- and right-sided) [51] of order  $\beta$ ,  $\text{Re}(\beta) > 0$  have the form:

$$\left({}_C\mathbb{D}_{a^+}^\beta g\right)(\mathcal{T}^*) = \left(\mathcal{R}_{a^+}^{n-\beta} g^{(n)}\right)(\mathcal{T}^*); \quad n = [\text{Re}(\beta)] + 1 \quad (2.1.10)$$

and

$$\left({}_C\mathbb{D}_{b^-}^\beta g\right)(\mathcal{T}^*) = \left(\mathcal{R}_{b^-}^{n-\beta} (-1)^n g^{(n)}\right)(\mathcal{T}^*); \quad n = [\text{Re}(\beta)] + 1. \quad (2.1.11)$$

respectively.

**Definition 2.1.8** The Hadamard fractional integrals (left- and right-sided) [88] of order

$\beta \in \mathbb{C}, \text{Re}(\beta) > 0$  are given below:

$$\left(\mathcal{H}_{a^+}^\beta g\right)(\mathcal{T}^*) = \frac{1}{\Gamma(\beta)} \int_a^{\mathcal{T}^*} (\ln \mathcal{T}^* - \ln t)^{\beta-1} g(t) \frac{dt}{t} \quad (2.1.12)$$

and

$$\left(\mathcal{H}_{b^-}^\beta g\right)(\mathcal{T}^*) = \frac{1}{\Gamma(\beta)} \int_{\mathcal{T}^*}^b (\ln t - \ln \mathcal{T}^*)^{\beta-1} g(t) \frac{dt}{t}. \quad (2.1.13)$$

respectively.

**Definition 2.1.9** The Hadamard fractional derivative (left- and right-sided) [88] of order  $\beta \in \mathbb{C}, \text{Re}(\beta) > 0$  can be defined as:

$$\left(\mathcal{H}'_{a^+}{}^\beta g\right)(\mathcal{T}^*) = \left(t \frac{d}{dt}\right)^n \left(\mathcal{H}_{a^+}^{n-\beta} g\right)(\mathcal{T}^*); \quad n = [\text{Re}(\beta)] + 1 \quad (2.1.14)$$

and

$$\left(\mathcal{H}'_{b^-}{}^\beta g\right)(\mathcal{T}^*) = \left(-t \frac{d}{dt}\right)^n \left(\mathcal{H}_{b^-}^{n-\beta} g\right)(\mathcal{T}^*), \quad n = [\text{Re}(\beta)] + 1. \quad (2.1.15)$$

respectively.

**Definition 2.1.10** The Katugampola fractional integral (left- and right-sided) [101] of order  $\beta \in \mathbb{C}, \text{Re}(\beta) > 0$  are given below:

$$\left({}^\rho \mathcal{K}_{a^+}^\beta g\right)(\mathcal{T}^*) = \frac{\rho^{(1-\beta)}}{\Gamma(\beta)} \int_a^{\mathcal{T}^*} \frac{t^{\rho-1} g(t) dt}{((\mathcal{T}^*)^\rho - t^\rho)^{1-\beta}}; \quad t > a, \rho > 0 \quad (2.1.16)$$

and

$$\left({}^\rho \mathcal{K}_{b^-}^\beta g\right)(\mathcal{T}^*) = \frac{\rho^{(1-\beta)}}{\Gamma(\beta)} \int_{\mathcal{T}^*}^b \frac{t^{\rho-1} g(t) dt}{(t^\rho - (\mathcal{T}^*)^\rho)^{1-\beta}}; \quad t < b, \rho > 0. \quad (2.1.17)$$

**Definition 2.1.11** The Katugampola fractional derivative (left- and right-sided) [101] of order  $\beta \in \mathbb{C}, \text{Re}(\beta) > 0$  are defined as:

$$\left(\mathcal{K}'_{a^+}{}^\beta g\right)(\mathcal{T}^*) = \left(\mathcal{T}^{*(1-\rho)} \frac{d}{d\mathcal{T}^*}\right)^n \frac{\rho^{(1-n+\beta)}}{\Gamma(n-\beta)} \int_a^{\mathcal{T}^*} \frac{t^{\rho-1} g(t) dt}{((\mathcal{T}^*)^\rho - t^\rho)^{1-n+\beta}}; \quad n = [\text{Re}(\beta)] + 1 \quad (2.1.18)$$

and

$$\left(\mathcal{K}'_{b-}{}^{\beta}g\right)(\mathcal{T}^*) = \left(-\mathcal{T}^{*(1-\rho)}\frac{d}{d\mathcal{T}^*}\right)^n \frac{\rho^{(1-n+\beta)}}{\Gamma(n-\beta)} \int_{\mathcal{T}^*}^b \frac{t^{\rho-1}g(t)dt}{(t^{\rho} - (\mathcal{T}^*)^{\rho})^{1-n+\beta}}; \quad n = [\text{Re}(\beta)]+1. \quad (2.1.19)$$

**Definition 2.1.12** Abdeljawad [1] defined the conformable fractional integrals (left- and right-sided) of a function  $g \in L_1[a, b]$  of order  $\beta \geq 0$  as

$$\mathcal{A}'_{a+}{}^{\beta}g(\mathcal{T}^*) = \int_a^{\mathcal{T}^*} (t-a)^{\beta-1}g(t)dt; \quad \beta \in (0, 1], 0 \leq a < x < b \leq \infty \quad (2.1.20)$$

and

$$\mathcal{A}'_{b-}{}^{\beta}g(\mathcal{T}^*) = \int_{\mathcal{T}^*}^b (b-t)^{\beta-1}g(t)dt; \quad 0 \leq a < x < b \leq \infty, \beta \in (0, 1]. \quad (2.1.21)$$

respectively.

**Definition 2.1.13** The conformable fractional derivatives [1] (left- and right-sided) can be written as

$$\mathcal{A}'_{a+}{}^{\beta}g(\rho^*) = (\rho^* - a)^{1-\beta}g'(\rho^*), \quad (2.1.22)$$

$$\mathcal{A}'_{b-}{}^{\beta}g(\rho^*) = (b - \rho^*)^{1-\beta}g'(\rho^*). \quad (2.1.23)$$

## 2.2 Generalized Fractional Operators

**Definition 2.2.1** The generalized Riemann–Liouville fractional integrals [127] (left- and right-sided) of a function  $f \in L_1^r[a, b]$ , of order  $\beta \geq 0$  and  $s \geq 0$  are defined by

$$\mathcal{R}'_{a+}{}^{\beta,s}g(\mathcal{T}^*) = \frac{s^{1-\beta}}{\Gamma(\beta)} \int_a^{\mathcal{T}^*} (\mathcal{T}^{*s} - t^s)^{\beta-1}t^{s-1}g(t)dt; \quad \mathcal{T}^* \in [a, b] \quad (2.2.24)$$

and

$$\mathcal{R}'_{b-}{}^{\beta,s}g(\mathcal{T}^*) = \frac{s^{1-\beta}}{\Gamma(\beta)} \int_{\mathcal{T}^*}^b (t^s - \mathcal{T}^{*s})^{\beta-1}t^{s-1}g(t)dt; \quad \mathcal{T}^* \in [a, b], \quad (2.2.25)$$

where  $\Gamma$  is the Euler classical gamma function [145, 146].

**Definition 2.2.2** The generalized  $k$ -Riemann–Liouville fractional integrals [156] (left- and right-sided) of a function  $f \in L_1^r[a, b]$ , of order  $\beta \geq 0$  and  $k > 0, s \geq 0$  are defined by

$$\mathcal{R}_{a^+,k}^{\beta,s}g(\mathcal{T}^*) = \frac{s^{1-\frac{\beta}{k}}}{k\Gamma_k(\beta)} \int_a^x (\mathcal{T}^{*s} - t^s)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} t^{s-1} g(t) dt; \quad \mathcal{T}^* \in [a, b], \quad (2.2.26)$$

$$\mathcal{R}_{b^-,k}^{\beta,s}g(\mathcal{T}^*) = \frac{s^{1-\frac{\beta}{k}}}{k\Gamma_k(\beta)} \int_x^b (t^s - \mathcal{T}^{*s})^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} t^{s-1} g(t) dt; \quad \mathcal{T}^* \in [a, b], \quad (2.2.27)$$

where  $\Gamma_k$  is the gamma  $k$ -function.

**Definition 2.2.3** The generalized Katugampola fractional integrals [101] (left- and right-sided) of a real function  $f \in X_c^q(a, b)$ , of order  $\beta \in \mathbb{C}, s > 0, \text{Re}(\beta) > 0$  take the form

$$\left(\mathcal{K}_{a^+}^{\beta,s}g\right)(\mathcal{T}^*) = \frac{s^{1-\beta}}{\Gamma(\beta)} \int_a^{\mathcal{T}^*} g(t) \frac{t^{s-1} dt}{(\mathcal{T}^{*s} - t^s)^{1-\beta}} \quad (2.2.28)$$

and

$$\left(\mathcal{K}_{b^-}^{\beta,s}g\right)(\mathcal{T}^*) = \frac{s^{1-\beta}}{\Gamma(\beta)} \int_{\mathcal{T}^*}^b g(t) \frac{t^{s-1} dt}{(t^s - \mathcal{T}^{*s})^{1-\beta}}, \quad (2.2.29)$$

respectively.

**Definition 2.2.4** The generalized Katugampola fractional derivatives [103] (left- and right-sided) of order  $\beta \in \mathbb{C}, s > 0, \text{Re}(\beta) > 0$  are defined below

$$\left(\mathcal{K}'_{a^+}{}^{\alpha,s}g\right)(\mathcal{T}^*) = \gamma^n \left(\mathcal{K}_{a^+}^{n-\beta,\rho}f\right)(\mathcal{T}) = \frac{\gamma^n \rho^{n-\alpha}}{\Gamma(n-\beta)} \int_a^{\mathcal{T}^*} g(t) \frac{t^{s-1} dx}{(\mathcal{T}^{*s} - t^s)^{1+\beta-n}} \quad (2.2.30)$$

and

$$\left(\mathcal{K}'_{b^-}{}^{\alpha,s}g\right)(\mathcal{T}^*) = (-\gamma)^n \left(\mathcal{K}_{b^-}^{n-\alpha,\rho}f\right)(\mathcal{T}) = \frac{(-\gamma)^n \rho^{n-\beta}}{\Gamma(n-\beta)} \int_{\mathcal{T}^*}^b g(t) \frac{t^{s-1} dt}{(t^s - \mathcal{T}^{*s})^{1+\beta-n}}, \quad (2.2.31)$$

respectively, where  $\gamma = \mathcal{T}^{*(1-s)} \frac{d}{d\mathcal{T}^*}$ .

**Definition 2.2.5** The left conformable fractional integral operator (FCI) of order  $\gamma \in \mathbb{C}, \text{Re}(\gamma) > 0$ , [98] is obtained by the iteration of the left integral in (2.1.20)  $\gamma$  times and

result as

$${}_s^{\gamma} \mathcal{A}_{a+}^* g(\mathcal{T}^*) = \frac{1}{\Gamma(\gamma)} \int_a^{\mathcal{T}^*} \left( \frac{(\mathcal{T}^* - a)^s - (t - a)^s}{s} \right)^{\gamma-1} f(t) \frac{dt}{(t - a)^{1-s}}. \quad (2.2.32)$$

The right conformable fractional integral operator (FCI) of order  $\gamma \in \mathbb{C}, \text{Re}(\gamma) > 0$ , [98] is obtained by the iteration of the right integral in (2.1.21)  $\gamma$  times and result as

$${}_s^{\gamma} \mathcal{A}_{b-}^* g(\mathcal{T}^*) = \frac{1}{\Gamma(\gamma)} \int_{\mathcal{T}^*}^b \left( \frac{(b - \mathcal{T}^*)^s - (b - t)^s}{s} \right)^{\gamma-1} f(t) \frac{dt}{(b - t)^{1-s}}, \quad (2.2.33)$$

where  $\Gamma(\gamma)$  is the Gamma function of  $\gamma$  and defined as

$$\Gamma(\gamma) = \int_0^{+\infty} e^{-u} u^{\gamma-1} du. \quad (2.2.34)$$

## 2.3 Generalized $k$ -Fractional Conformable Operators

Here, we present our main work on the generalized  $k$ -fractional operators. In this section, we introduce the generalized  $k$ -fractional conformable operators and a new generalized  $k$ -fractional operator by involving a new parameter  $k > 0$  and an unknown function under some specific bounds.

### 2.3.1 Generalized $k$ -Fractional Conformable Integrals

For  $g \in L_{1,r}[a, b]$ , the generalized left  $k$ -fractional conformable integral of a continuous function  $g$  on  $[0, \infty)$  of order  $\beta \in \mathbb{C}; \text{Re}(\beta) > 0$  is given as

$${}_k^s \mathfrak{I}_{a+}^{*\beta} g(x) = \frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\beta)} \int_a^{\mathcal{T}^*} \left( \frac{(\mathcal{T}^* - a)^s - (t - a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} g(t) \frac{dt}{(t - a)^{1-s}}, \mathcal{T}^* \in [a, b], \quad (2.3.35)$$

if integral exists, such that  $k > 0, s \in \mathbb{R} \setminus \{0\}$ .

For  $g \in L_{1,r}[a, b]$ , the generalized right  $k$ -fractional conformable integral of a continuous

function  $g$  on  $[0, \infty)$  of order  $\beta \in \mathbb{C}; \operatorname{Re}(\beta) > 0$  is given as

$${}^s_k \mathfrak{I}_{b^-}^{*\beta} g(\mathcal{T}^*) = \frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\beta)} \int_{\mathcal{T}^*}^b \left( \frac{(b - \mathcal{T}^*)^s - (b - t)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} g(t) \frac{dt}{(b - t)^{1-s}}, \mathcal{T}^* \in [a, b], \quad (2.3.36)$$

if integral exists, where  $k > 0, s \in \mathbb{R} \setminus \{0\}$ .

It can be observed that

(i) When  $k \rightarrow 1$ , the integrals (2.3.35) and (2.3.36) switch to generalized fractional conformable integrals (2.2.32) and (2.2.33).

(ii) For  $s = 1$ , the integrals (2.3.35) and (2.3.36) induce  $k$ -Riemann Liouville fractional integrals (2.2.26) and (2.2.27).

Furthermore, they move to classical Riemann Liouville fractional integrals (2.1.6) and (2.1.7) for  $k \rightarrow 1$ .

(iii) For  $s = 1, a = -\infty$ , the integrals (2.3.35) and (2.3.36) reduce to  $k$ -Weyl fractional integrals [150]. Furthermore, they reduce to Weyl fractional integral [124] for  $k \rightarrow 1$ .

## 2.3.2 Existence of Generalized $k$ -Fractional Conformable Integrals

**Theorem 2.3.1** For  $g \in L_1^r([a, b])$ , the generalized  $k$ -fractional conformable integrals  $\left( {}^s_k \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta} g(y), {}^s_k \mathfrak{I}_{b^-}^{*\beta} g(y) \right)$  exists for any  $y \in [a, b]$ ,  $\operatorname{Re}(\beta) > 0, s \in \mathbb{R} \setminus \{0\}$  and  $k > 0$ .

**Proof.** Define  $\Omega^* := [a, b]^2$  and  $K^* : \Omega^* \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$  such that

$$K^*(y, t) = ((y - a)^s - (t - a)^s)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} (t - a)^{s-1}.$$

Clearly, we can see

$$K^* = K_+^* + K_-^*,$$

where

$$K_+^*(y, t) := \begin{cases} ((y - a)^s - (t - a)^s)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} (t - a)^{s-1}, & a \leq t \leq y \leq b, \\ 0, & a \leq y \leq t \leq b. \end{cases}$$

and

$$K_-(y, t) := \begin{cases} ((t-a)^s - (y-a)^s)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} (y-a)^{s-1}, & a \leq t \leq y \leq b, \\ 0, & a \leq y \leq t \leq b. \end{cases}$$

since  $K^*$  is measurable on  $\Omega^*$ , then it may be written as

$$\begin{aligned} \int_a^b K^*(y, t) dt &= \int_a^y K^*(y, t) dt = \int_a^y ((y-a)^s - (t-a)^s)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} (t-a)^{s-1} dt \\ &= \frac{sk}{\beta} (y-a)^{\frac{s\beta}{k}} \end{aligned}$$

Taking the double integral, we have

$$\begin{aligned} \int_a^b \left[ \int_a^b K^*(x, t) |g(y)| dt \right] dx &= \int_a^b |g(y)| \left[ \int_a^b K^*(y, t) dt \right] dy \\ &= \frac{sk}{\beta} \int_a^b (y-a)^{\frac{s\beta}{k}} |g(y)| dy \\ &\leq \frac{sk}{\beta} (b-a)^{\frac{s\beta}{k}} \int_a^b |g(y)| dy, \end{aligned}$$

that is,

$$\begin{aligned} \int_a^b \left( \int_a^b K^*(y, t) |g(y)| dt \right) dy &= \int_a^b |g(y)| \left( \int_a^b K^*(y, t) dt \right) dy \\ &\leq \frac{sk}{\beta} (b-a)^{\frac{s\beta}{k}} \|g(y)\|_{L_1[a,b]} < \infty. \end{aligned}$$

So, the function  $T^* : \Omega^* \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$  defined by  $T^*(y, t) := K^*(y, t)g(y)$  is integrable over  $\Omega^*$  by Tonelli's theorem [89, p. 147]. Hence, by Fubini's theorem  $\int_a^b K^*(y, t)g(y)dy$  is an integrable function over  $[a, b]$ , as a function of  $t \in [a, b]$ . i.e.  ${}^s\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha} g(y)$  exists.

In the similar manner, we can prove the existence of the right conformable  $k$ -fractional integral  ${}^s\mathfrak{F}_{b-}^{*\alpha} g(y)$ . ■

### 2.3.3 Generalized $k$ -Fractional Conformable Derivatives in Riemann-Liouville setting

The generalized left  $k$ -fractional conformable derivative in Riemann-Liouville setting of a continuous function  $g$  on  $[0, \infty)$ . of order  $\beta \in \mathbb{C}, Re(\beta) > 0$  is stated as

$${}^s_k\mathfrak{C}_{a^+}^\beta g(x) = \frac{{}^sT_{a^+}^n}{k\Gamma_k(nk - \beta)} \int_a^x \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (t-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{nk-\beta}{k}-1} g(t) \frac{dt}{(t-a)^{1-s}}, \quad (2.3.37)$$

provided it exists, where  ${}^sT_{a^+}^n = [(x-a)^{1-s} \frac{d}{dx}]^n$  and  $n = [Re(\beta)] + 1$ .

Eq. (2.3.37) can be rewritten as

$${}^s_k\mathfrak{C}_{a^+}^\beta g(x) = ({}^sT_{a^+}^n) \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*nk-\beta} g \right) (x), \quad (2.3.38)$$

where  $\left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*nk-\beta} g \right) (x)$  is defined in (2.3.35).

The generalized right  $k$ -fractional conformable derivative in Riemann-Liouville of a continuous function  $g$  on  $[0, \infty)$  of order  $\beta \in \mathbb{C}, Re(\beta) > 0$  setting is stated as

$${}^s_k\mathfrak{C}_{b^-}^\beta g(x) = \frac{{}^sT_{b^-}^n}{k\Gamma_k(nk - \beta)} \int_x^b \left( \frac{(b-x)^s - (b-t)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{nk-\beta}{k}-1} g(t) \frac{dt}{(b-t)^{1-s}}; \quad x \in [a, b], \quad (2.3.39)$$

provided it exists, where  $n = [Re(\beta)] + 1$  and  ${}^sT_{b^-}^n = [(b-x)^{1-s} \frac{d}{dx}]^n$ .

Eq. (2.3.39) can be rewritten as

$${}^s_k\mathfrak{C}_{b^-}^\beta g(x) = ({}^sT_{b^-}^n) \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{b^-}^{*nk-\beta} g \right) (x), \quad (2.3.40)$$

where  $\left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{b^-}^{*nk-\beta} g \right) (x)$  is defined in (2.3.36).

It can be observed that

- (i) When  $k \rightarrow 1$ , the derivatives (2.3.37) and (2.3.39) reduce to generalized fractional conformable derivatives [98].
- (ii) For  $s = 1$ , the derivatives (2.3.37) and (2.3.39) reduce to  $k$ -Riemann Liouville fractional derivatives [149]. Furthermore, they reduce to Riemann Liouville fractional deriva-



tives [84] for  $k \rightarrow 1$ .

(iii) For  $s = 1, a = -\infty$ , the derivatives (2.3.37) and (2.3.39) reduce to  $k$ -Weyl fractional derivatives [150]. Furthermore, they reduce to Weyl fractional derivatives [124] for  $k \rightarrow 1$ .

### 2.3.4 Caputo type Generalized $k$ -Fractional Conformable Derivatives

For continuous function  $g$  on  $[0, \infty)$ , the generalized left  $k$ -fractional conformable derivative of order  $\beta \in \mathbb{C}, Re(\beta) > 0$  in Caputo setting is stated as:

$${}^C_{k,s}\mathfrak{C}_{a^+}^\beta g(x) = \frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(nk - \beta)} \int_a^x \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (t-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{nk-\beta}{k}-1} \frac{{}^sT_{a^+}^n g(t)}{(t-a)^{1-s}} dt; \quad \forall x \in [a, b], \quad (2.3.41)$$

provided it exists, where  $n = [Re(\beta)] + 1, s > 0, k \in \mathbb{N}, (n-1)k < \beta < nk$  and  ${}^sT_{a^+}^n = \left[ (t-a)^{1-s} \frac{d}{dt} \right]^n$ .

Eq. (2.3.41) can be rewritten as

$${}^C_{k,s}\mathfrak{C}_{a^+}^\alpha g(x) = \left( {}^s\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*nk-\alpha} \right) ({}^sT_{a^+}^n g)(x), \quad (2.3.42)$$

where  $\left( {}^s\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*nk-\beta} g \right)(x)$  is defined in Eq. (2.3.35).

The generalized right  $k$ -fractional conformable derivative of a continuous function  $g$  on  $[0, \infty)$  of order  $\beta \in \mathbb{C}, Re(\beta) > 0$  in Caputo setting is stated as:

$${}^C_{k,s}\mathfrak{C}_{b^-}^\beta g(x) = \frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(nk - \beta)} \int_x^b \left( \frac{(b-x)^s - (b-t)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{nk-\beta}{k}-1} \frac{{}^sT_{b^-}^n g(t)}{(b-t)^{1-s}} dt; \quad \forall x \in [a, b], \quad (2.3.43)$$

provided it exists, where  $n = [Re(\beta)] + 1, s > 0, k \in \mathbb{N}, (n-1)k < \beta < nk$  and  ${}^sT_{b^-}^n = \left[ (b-t)^{1-s} \frac{d}{dt} \right]^n$ .

Eq. (2.3.43) can be rewritten as

$${}^C_{k,s}\mathfrak{C}_{b^-}^\beta g(x) = \left( {}^s\mathfrak{F}_{b^-}^{*nk-\beta} \right) ({}^sT_{b^-}^n g)(x), \quad (2.3.44)$$

where  $\left({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{b^-}^{*nk-\beta} g\right)(x)$  is defined in Eq. (2.3.36).

It can be observed that

(i) When  $k \rightarrow 1$ , the derivatives (2.3.41) and (2.3.43) reduce to generalized fractional conformable derivatives in the Caputo setting [98].

(ii) For  $s = 1$ , the derivatives (2.3.41) and (2.3.43) reduce to  $k$ -analogue of Caputo type fractional derivatives. Furthermore, they reduce to Caputo fractional derivatives [51] for  $k \rightarrow 1$ .

(iii) For  $s = 1, a = -\infty$ , the derivatives (2.3.41) and (2.3.43) reduce to  $k$ -Weyl fractional derivatives of Caputo type [150]. Furthermore, we can find Weyl fractional derivatives [124] of Caputo type for  $k \rightarrow 1$ .

## 2.4 Generalized Fractional Operators involving another Function

### 2.4.1 Generalized Fractional Integrals involving another Function

Let  $f$  be continuous function on  $[0, \infty)$  and  $h : [a, b] \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$  be a positive monotonically increasing function on  $(a, b]$  with continuous derivative  $h'(x)$  on  $a \leq x \leq b$ , then the generalized  $k$ -fractional integrals (left- and right-sided) of  $f$  w.r.t.  $h$  of order  $\alpha \in \mathbb{C}, Re(\alpha) > 0$  are given as

$${}_k^h \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^\alpha f(x) = \frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\alpha)} \int_a^x (h(x) - h(t))^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} h'(t) f(t) dt; x \in [a, b] \quad (2.4.45)$$

and

$${}_k^h \mathfrak{I}_{b^-}^\alpha f(x) = \frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\alpha)} \int_x^b (h(t) - h(x))^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} h'(t) f(t) dt; x \in [a, b], \quad (2.4.46)$$

respectively, where  $k > 0$ .

It can be observed that

(i) For  $k = 1$ , the generalized fractional integrals (2.4.45) and (2.4.46) reduce to the frac-

tional integrals of order  $\alpha$  involving another function [151].

(ii) For  $h(x) = \frac{(x-a)^s}{s}$ ,  $h(t) = \frac{(t-a)^s}{s}$  ( $h(x) = \frac{(b-x)^s}{s}$ ,  $h(t) = \frac{(b-t)^s}{s}$ ), where  $s > 0$ , the generalized fractional integrals (2.4.45) and (2.4.46) reduce to the generalized  $k$ -fractional conformable integrals (2.3.35) and (2.3.36) of order  $\alpha$  respectively.

These generalized integrals (2.4.45) and (2.4.46) further reduce to the generalized conformable fractional integrals and fractional conformable integrals for  $k \rightarrow 1$  and  $s = 1$  respectively, under the same values of  $h(x)$  and  $h(t)$ .

(iii) For  $h(x) = \frac{x^s}{s}$ ,  $h(t) = \frac{t^s}{s}$ , where  $s > 0$ , the integrals (2.4.45) and (2.4.46) reduce to generalized  $k$ -Riemann Liouville fractional integrals (2.2.26) and (2.2.27) of order  $\alpha$  respectively.

These generalized integrals further reduce to the generalized Riemann-Liouville fractional integrals and Riemann Liouville fractional integrals (2.2.24) and (2.2.25) for  $k = 1$  and  $s = 1$  respectively under the same values of  $h(x)$  and  $h(t)$ .

(iv) For  $h(x) = x$ ,  $h(t) = t$ ,  $a = -\infty$ , the generalized  $k$ -fractional integrals (2.4.45) and (2.4.46) reduce to  $k$ -Weyl fractional integrals [150] which further reduce to Weyl fractional integrals [124] for  $k \rightarrow 1$ .

(v) For  $h(x) = \frac{x^s}{s}$ ,  $h(t) = \frac{t^s}{s}$ ,  $s \rightarrow 0$ , the generalized  $k$ -fractional integrals (2.4.45) and (2.4.46) reduce to  $k$ -Hadamard fractional integrals [93].

These generalized  $k$ -fractional integrals further reduce to the usual Hadamard fractional integrals (2.1.12) and (2.1.13) for  $k \rightarrow 1$  under the same values of  $h(x)$  and  $h(t)$ .

## 2.4.2 Generalized Fractional Derivatives involving another Function in Riemann-Liouville setting

Let  $f$  be continuous functions on  $[0, \infty)$  and  $h : [a, b] \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$  be a positive monotonically increasing function on  $(a, b]$ , with continuous derivative  $h'(x)$  on  $a \leq x \leq b$  such that  $h'(x) \neq 0 \forall x \in [a, b]$ , then the generalized  $k$ -fractional derivative (left- and right-sided) of

$f$  w.r.t.  $h$  of order  $\alpha \in \mathbb{C}, Re(\alpha) > 0$  are given as

$${}_k^h \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f(x) = \frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(nk - \alpha)} \left( \frac{1}{h'(x)} \frac{d}{dx} \right)^n \int_a^x (h(x) - h(t))^{\frac{nk-\alpha}{k}-1} h'(t) f(t) dt, x \in [a, b], \quad (2.4.47)$$

$${}_k^h \mathfrak{I}_{b^-}^{*\alpha} f(x) = \frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(nk - \alpha)} \left( \frac{1}{h'(x)} \frac{d}{dx} \right)^n \int_x^b (h(t) - h(x))^{\frac{nk-\alpha}{k}-1} h'(t) f(t) dt, x \in [a, b], \quad (2.4.48)$$

provided they exist, where  $k > 0, n = [Re(\alpha)] + 1$ .

It can be observed that

(i) For  $h(x) = \frac{(x-a)^s}{s}, h(t) = \frac{(t-a)^s}{s}$  ( $h(x) = \frac{(b-x)^s}{s}, h(t) = \frac{(b-t)^s}{s}$ ), where  $s > 0$ , the generalized  $k$ -fractional derivatives (2.4.47) and (2.4.48) reduce to the generalized  $k$ -fractional conformable derivatives of order  $\alpha$  (2.3.35) and (2.3.36) respectively.

These generalized  $k$ -fractional derivatives (2.4.47) and (2.4.48) further reduce to the generalized fractional conformable derivatives and fractional conformable derivatives for  $k \rightarrow 1$  and  $s = 1$  respectively under the same values of  $h(x)$  and  $h(t)$ .

(ii) For  $h(x) = \frac{x^s}{s}, h(t) = \frac{t^s}{s}$ , where  $s > 0$ , the generalized  $k$ -fractional derivatives (2.4.47) and (2.4.48) reduce to generalized  $k$ -Riemann Liouville fractional derivatives [28].

These generalized  $k$ -fractional derivatives further reduce to the generalized Riemann-Liouville fractional derivatives and Riemann Liouville fractional derivatives (2.1.8) and (2.1.9) for  $k = 1$  and  $s = 1$  respectively under the same values of  $h(x)$  and  $h(t)$ .

(iii) For  $h(x) = x, h(t) = t, a = -\infty$ , the generalized  $k$ -fractional derivatives (2.4.47) and (2.4.48) reduce to  $k$ -Weyl fractional derivatives [150] which further reduce to Weyl fractional derivatives [124] for  $k \rightarrow 1$ .

(iv) For  $h(x) = \frac{x^s}{s}, h(t) = \frac{t^s}{s}, s \rightarrow 0$ , the generalized  $k$ -fractional derivatives (2.4.47) and (2.4.48) reduce to  $k$ -Hadamard fractional derivatives.

These generalized  $k$ -fractional derivatives further reduce to the usual Hadamard fractional derivatives for  $k \rightarrow 1$  under the same values of  $h(x)$  and  $h(t)$ .

### 2.4.3 Generalized Fractional Derivatives involving another Function in the Caputo setting

Let  $f$  be continuous functions on  $[0, \infty)$  and  $h : [a, b] \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$  be a positive monotonically increasing function on  $(a, b]$  with continuous derivative  $h'(x)$  on  $a \leq x \leq b$  such that  $h'(x) \neq 0 \forall x \in [a, b]$ , then the generalized  $k$ -fractional derivative (left- and right-sided) of  $f$  w.r.t.  $g$  of order  $\alpha \in \mathbb{C}, Re(\alpha) > 0$  are given as

$${}^C_{k,h}\mathfrak{D}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f(x) = \frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(nk - \alpha)} \int_a^x (h(x) - h(t))^{\frac{nk-\alpha}{k}-1} h'(t) \left( \frac{1}{h'(t)} \frac{d}{dt} \right)^n f(t) dt, x \in [a, b], \quad (2.4.49)$$

$${}^C_{k,h}\mathfrak{D}_{b^-}^{*\alpha} f(x) = \frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(nk - \alpha)} \int_x^b (h(t) - h(x))^{\frac{nk-\alpha}{k}-1} h'(t) \left( \frac{1}{h'(t)} \frac{d}{dt} \right)^n f(t) dt, x \in [a, b], \quad (2.4.50)$$

provided they exist, where  $k > 0, n = [Re(\alpha)] + 1$ .

It can be observed that

(i) For  $h(x) = \frac{(x-a)^s}{s}, h(t) = \frac{(t-a)^s}{s} \left( h(x) = \frac{(b-x)^s}{s}, h(t) = \frac{(b-t)^s}{s} \right)$ , where  $s > 0$ , the generalized  $k$ -fractional derivatives (2.4.49) and (2.4.50) reduce to the generalized  $k$ -fractional conformable derivatives of order  $\alpha$  in the Caputo setting (2.3.35) and (2.3.36) respectively.

These generalized  $k$ -fractional derivatives (2.4.49) and (2.4.50) further reduce to the Caputo type generalized fractional conformable derivatives and fractional conformable derivatives for  $k \rightarrow 1$  and  $s = 1$  respectively under the same values of  $h(x)$  and  $h(t)$ .

(ii) For  $h(x) = \frac{x^s}{s}, h(t) = \frac{t^s}{s}$ , where  $s > 0$ , the generalized  $k$ -fractional derivatives (2.4.49) and (2.4.50) reduce to Caputo type generalized  $k$ -Riemann Liouville fractional derivatives [28].

These generalized  $k$ -fractional derivatives further reduce to the generalized Riemann-Liouville fractional derivatives and Riemann Liouville fractional derivatives in the Caputo setting for  $k = 1$  and  $s = 1$  respectively under the same values of  $h(x)$  and  $h(t)$ .

(iii) For  $h(x) = x, h(t) = t, a = -\infty$ , the generalized  $k$ -fractional derivatives (2.4.49) and (2.4.50) reduce to  $k$ -Weyl fractional derivatives of Caputo type [150] which further reduce to Weyl fractional derivatives of Caputo type [124] for  $k \rightarrow 1$ .

(iv) For  $h(x) = \frac{x^s}{s}$ ,  $h(t) = \frac{t^s}{s}$ ,  $s \rightarrow 0$ , the generalized  $k$ -fractional derivatives (2.4.49) and (2.4.50) reduce to  $k$ -Hadamard fractional derivatives of Caputo type.

These generalized  $k$ -fractional derivatives further reduce to the usual Hadamard fractional derivatives of Caputo type for  $k \rightarrow 1$  under the same values of  $h(x)$  and  $h(t)$ .

## 2.5 Properties of Generalized $k$ -Fractional Conformable Operators

**Theorem 2.5.2** For continuous function  $f(x)$  on  $[0, \infty)$  and  $k, s \in (0, \infty)$ . For  $x \in [a, b]$ ,  $Re(\alpha) > 0$ ,  $Re(\beta) > 0$ , the following properties hold:

$$\begin{aligned} {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \left( {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} f \right) (x) &= \left( {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha+\beta} f \right) (x) \quad (\text{Semi-group Property}) \\ &= \left( {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \right) \left( {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f \right) (x) \quad (\text{Commutative Property}) \end{aligned} \quad (2.5.51)$$

**Proof.** Using the result (2.3.35) in the left-side of Eq. (2.5.51), we have

$$\begin{aligned} {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \left( {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} f \right) (x) &= \frac{1}{k \Gamma_k(\alpha)} \int_a^x \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (t-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} \left( {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} f \right) (t) \frac{dt}{(t-a)^{1-s}} \\ &= \frac{1}{k^2 \Gamma_k(\alpha) \Gamma_k(\beta)} \int_a^x \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (t-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} \\ &\quad \times \left[ \int_a^t \left( \frac{(t-a)^s - (\tau-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} f(\tau) \frac{d\tau}{(\tau-a)^{1-s}} \right] \frac{dt}{(t-a)^{1-s}} \end{aligned}$$

By Fubini's theorem, we have

$$\begin{aligned} &= \frac{s^{2-\frac{\alpha+\beta}{k}}}{k^2 \Gamma_k(\alpha) \Gamma_k(\beta)} \int_a^x \frac{f(\tau)}{(\tau-a)^{1-s}} \\ &\quad \times \left[ \int_\tau^x \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (t-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} \left( \frac{(t-a)^s - (\tau-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} \right. \\ &\quad \left. \times \frac{dt}{(t-a)^{1-s}} \right] d\tau. \end{aligned} \quad (2.5.52)$$

Now, we use change of variable

$$y = \frac{(t-a)^s - (\tau-a)^s}{(x-a)^s - (\tau-a)^s}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \int_{\tau}^x \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (t-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} \left( \frac{(t-a)^s - (\tau-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} \frac{dt}{(t-a)^{1-s}} \\ = \frac{\left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (\tau-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha+\beta}{k}-1}}{s} \int_0^1 (1-y)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} y^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} dy \\ = \frac{\left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (\tau-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha+\beta}{k}-1}}{s} k B_k(\alpha, \beta). \end{aligned} \quad (2.5.53)$$

where  $B_k(\alpha, \beta)$  is  $k$ -beta function, given by

$$B_k(\alpha, \beta) = \frac{\Gamma_k(\alpha) \Gamma_k(\beta)}{\Gamma_k(\alpha + \beta)} \quad (2.5.54)$$

Using results (2.5.52),(2.5.53) and (2.5.54), we get

$$\begin{aligned} {}^s_k \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \left( {}^s_k \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta} f \right) (x) &= \frac{1}{k \Gamma_k(\alpha + \beta)} \int_a^x \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (t-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha+\beta}{k}-1} \frac{f(\tau) d\tau}{(\tau-a)^{1-s}} \\ &= \left( {}^s_k \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha+\beta} f \right) (x) \quad (\text{Semi-group Property}) \\ &= \left( {}^s_k \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta+\alpha} f \right) (x) \quad \because Re(\alpha), Re(\beta) > 0 \\ &= {}^s_k \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \left( {}^s_k \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f \right) (x). \quad (\text{Commutative Property}) \end{aligned}$$

which gives the required property. ■

**Lemma 2.5.1** For  $Re(\nu) > 0, Re(\alpha) > 0, s, k > 0$ ,

$$\left( {}^s_k \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (t-a)^{s\left(\frac{\nu}{k}-1\right)} \right) (x) = \frac{\Gamma_k(\nu)}{s^{\frac{\alpha}{k}} \Gamma_k(\alpha + \nu)} (x-a)^{s\left(\frac{\nu+\alpha}{k}-1\right)} \quad (2.5.55)$$

**Proof.** Using the result (2.3.35) in the L.H.S. of Eq. (2.5.55), we have

$$\begin{aligned} \left( {}^s_k \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (t-a)^{s(\frac{\nu}{k}-1)} \right) (x) &= \frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\alpha)} \int_a^x \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (t-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} (t-a)^{s(\frac{\nu}{k}-1)} \frac{dt}{(t-a)^{1-s}} \\ &= \frac{s^{1-\frac{\alpha}{k}}}{k\Gamma_k(\alpha)} \int_a^x \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (t-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} (t-a)^{s(\frac{\nu}{k}-1)} \frac{dt}{(t-a)^{1-s}} \end{aligned}$$

Using the change of variable  $y = \frac{(t-a)^s}{(x-a)^s}$ , we have

$$\begin{aligned} &= \frac{s^{1-\frac{\alpha}{k}}}{k\Gamma_k(\alpha)} \int_0^1 (1-y)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} y^{\frac{\nu}{k}-1} (x-a)^s (x-a)^{s(\frac{\alpha}{k}-1)} (x-a)^{s(\frac{\nu}{k}-1)} \frac{dy}{s} \\ &= \frac{(x-a)^{s(\frac{\alpha+\nu}{k}-1)}}{s^{\frac{\alpha}{k}} \Gamma_k(\alpha)} B_k \left( \frac{\alpha}{k}, \frac{\nu}{k} \right) \\ &= \frac{(x-a)^{s(\frac{\alpha+\nu}{k}-1)} \Gamma_k(\alpha) \Gamma_k(\nu)}{s^{\frac{\alpha}{k}} \Gamma_k(\alpha) \Gamma_k(\alpha+\nu)} \\ &= \frac{\Gamma_k(\nu)}{s^{\frac{\alpha}{k}} \Gamma_k(\alpha+\nu)} (x-a)^{s(\frac{\nu+\alpha}{k}-1)} \end{aligned}$$

which gives the required property. ■

**Theorem 2.5.3** For  $\alpha > mk > 0$ ,

$${}^s T_{a^+}^m \left( {}^s_k \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f \right) (x) = \frac{1}{k^m} \left( {}^s_k \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha-mk} f \right) (x) \quad (2.5.56)$$



**Proof.** Using the result (2.3.35) in the L.H.S. of Eq. (2.5.56), we have

$$\begin{aligned}
({}^s T_{a^+}^m) ({}^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f) (x) &= {}^s T_{a^+}^m \left( \frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\alpha)} \int_a^x \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (t-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} f(t) \frac{dt}{(t-a)^{1-s}} \right) \\
&= {}^s T_{a^+}^{m-1} \left( \frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\alpha-k)} \int_a^x \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (t-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-2} f(t) \frac{dt}{(t-a)^{1-s}} \right) \\
&= {}^s T_{a^+}^{m-2} \left( \frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\alpha-2k)} \int_a^x \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (t-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-3} f(t) \frac{dt}{(t-a)^{1-s}} \right) \\
&= \frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\alpha-mk)} \int_a^x \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (t-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-m-1} f(t) \frac{dt}{(t-a)^{1-s}} \\
&= \frac{1}{k^m} \left( {}^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha-mk} f \right) (x).
\end{aligned}$$

which gives the required property. ■

**Lemma 2.5.2** For  $Re(nk - \alpha) > 0, Re(\nu - \alpha) > 0, s, k > 0$ , we have

$$\left( {}^s \mathfrak{C}_{a^+}^\alpha (t-a)^{s(\frac{\nu}{k}-1)} \right) (x) = \frac{s^{\frac{\alpha}{k}} \Gamma_k(\nu)}{k^n \Gamma_k(\nu - \alpha)} (x-a)^{s(\frac{\nu-\alpha}{k}-1)} \quad (2.5.57)$$

**Proof.** Invoking the definition of generalized conformable  $k$ -fractional derivative (2.3.37), we have

$$\left( {}^s \mathfrak{C}_{a^+}^\alpha (t-a)^{s(\frac{\nu}{k}-1)} \right) (x) = ({}^s T_{a^+}^n) \left( {}^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*nk-\alpha} (t-a)^{s(\frac{\nu}{k}-1)} \right) (x) \quad (2.5.58)$$

Using Theorem (2.5.3) in the R.H.S. of Eq. (2.5.58), we have

$$\begin{aligned}
&= \frac{1}{k^n} \left( {}^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*nk-\alpha-nk} (t-a)^{s(\frac{\nu}{k}-1)} \right) (x) \\
&= \frac{1}{k^n} \frac{\Gamma_k(\nu)}{s^{\frac{\alpha}{k}} \Gamma_k(\nu - \alpha)} (x-a)^{s(\frac{\nu-\alpha}{k}-1)} \quad \text{By Lemma(2.5.1)} \\
&= \frac{s^{\frac{\alpha}{k}} \Gamma_k(\nu)}{k^n \Gamma_k(\nu - \alpha)} (x-a)^{s(\frac{\nu-\alpha}{k}-1)}
\end{aligned}$$

which gives the required property. ■

**Theorem 2.5.4** Let  $f$  be continuous on  $[0, \infty]$ ,  $Re(\alpha) > 0, k, n \in \mathbb{N}$  and  $n = [Re(\alpha)] + 1$ .

Then  $\forall 0 < a < x$

$${}_k^s \mathfrak{C}_{a^+}^\alpha ({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f)(x) = \frac{1}{k^n} f(x). \quad (\text{Inverse Property}) \quad (2.5.59)$$

**Proof.** According to the definition (2.3.37), we have

$$\begin{aligned} {}_k^s \mathfrak{C}_{a^+}^\alpha ({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f)(x) &= ({}^s T_{a^+}^n) \left( {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*nk-\alpha} \right) ({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f)(x) \\ &= ({}^s T_{a^+}^n) \left( {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*nk-\alpha+\alpha} f \right)(x) \end{aligned} \quad (2.5.60)$$

Using Theorem (2.5.3) in the R.H.S. of Eq. (2.5.60), we have

$$\begin{aligned} &= \frac{1}{k^n} \left( {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*nk-nk} f \right)(x) \\ &= \frac{1}{k^n} f(x) \end{aligned}$$

which gives the required property. ■

**Corollary 2.5.1** *If  $Re(\beta) < Re(\alpha)$ , then*

$${}_k^s \mathfrak{C}_{a^+}^\beta ({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f)(x) = \frac{1}{k^n} \left( {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha-\beta} f \right)(x). \quad (2.5.61)$$

**Proof.** According to the definition (2.3.37), we have

$$\begin{aligned} {}_k^s \mathfrak{C}_{a^+}^\beta ({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f)(x) &= ({}^s T_{a^+}^n) \left( {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*nk-\beta} ({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f) \right)(x) \\ &= ({}^s T_{a^+}^n) \left( {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*nk-\beta+\alpha} f \right)(x) \end{aligned} \quad (2.5.62)$$

Using Theorem (2.5.3) in the R.H.S. of Eq. (2.5.62), we have

$$\begin{aligned} &= \frac{1}{k^n} \left( {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*nk-\beta+\alpha-nk} f \right)(x) \\ &= \frac{1}{k^n} \left( {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha-\beta} f \right)(x). \end{aligned}$$

Hence the result. ■

**Corollary 2.5.2** *If  $Re(\beta) > Re(\alpha)$ , then*

$$\left({}_k^s \mathfrak{C}_{a+}^\beta\right) \left({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha} f\right)(x) = \frac{1}{k^n} \left({}_k^s \mathfrak{C}_{a+}^{\beta-\alpha} f\right)(x). \quad (2.5.63)$$

**Proof.**

$${}_k^s \mathfrak{C}_{a+}^\beta \left({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha} f\right)(x) = \left({}_k^s \mathfrak{C}_{a+}^\beta\right) \left({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha}\right) \left({}_k^s \mathfrak{C}_{a+}^\alpha\right) \left({}_k^s \mathfrak{C}_{a+}^{-\alpha} f\right)(x) \quad (2.5.64)$$

Using Theorem (2.5.59) in the R.H.S. of Eq. (2.5.64), we have

$$\begin{aligned} &= \frac{1}{k^n} \left({}_k^s \mathfrak{C}_{a+}^\beta\right) \left({}_k^s \mathfrak{C}_{a+}^{-\alpha} f\right)(x) \\ &= \frac{1}{k^n} \left({}_k^s \mathfrak{C}_{a+}^{\beta-\alpha} f\right)(x). \end{aligned}$$

Hence the result. ■

**Corollary 2.5.3** *For a continuous function  $f$  on  $[0, \infty)$ ,  $s > 0, k, m, n \in \mathbb{N}, \alpha, \beta \in \mathbb{C}$  s.t.  $Re(\alpha), Re(\beta) > 0, n = [Re(\alpha)] + 1, m = [Re(\beta)] + 1$ . Then  $\alpha + \beta < nk$  and  $\forall 0 < a < x$ ,*

$$\left({}_k^s \mathfrak{C}_{a+}^\alpha\right) \left({}_k^s \mathfrak{C}_{a+}^\beta f\right)(x) = \frac{1}{k^n} \left({}_k^s \mathfrak{C}_{a+}^{\alpha+\beta} f\right)(x). \quad (\text{Semi-group Property}) \quad (2.5.65)$$

**Proof.** Invoking the definition of generalized conformable  $k$ -fractional derivative (2.3.37), we have

$$\begin{aligned} {}_k^s \mathfrak{C}_{a+}^\alpha \left({}_k^s \mathfrak{C}_{a+}^\beta f\right)(x) &= \left({}^s T_{a+}^n\right) \left({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*nk-\alpha} \left({}_k^s \mathfrak{C}_{a+}^\beta f\right)\right)(x) \\ &= \left({}^s T_{a+}^n\right) \left({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*nk-\alpha}\right) \left({}_k^s \mathfrak{C}_{a+}^\beta\right) \left({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\beta}\right) \left({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*-\beta} f\right)(x) \end{aligned} \quad (2.5.66)$$

Using Theorem (2.5.59) in the R.H.S. of Eq. (2.5.66), we have

$$\begin{aligned} &= \frac{1}{k^n} \left({}^s T_{a+}^n\right) \left({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*nk-\alpha}\right) \left({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*-\beta} f\right)(x) \\ &= \frac{1}{k^n} \left({}^s T_{a+}^n\right) \left({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*nk-\alpha-\beta} f\right)(x) \\ &= \frac{1}{k^n} \left({}^s T_{a+}^n\right) \left({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*nk-(\alpha+\beta)} f\right)(x) \\ &= \frac{1}{k^n} \left({}_k^s \mathfrak{C}_{a+}^{\alpha+\beta} f\right)(x). \end{aligned}$$

Hence the result. ■

## Chapter 3

# Chebyshev Type Integral Inequalities for Generalized Conformable $k$ -Fractional Integrals

This chapter consigs to the generalization of the classical Chebyshev type inequalities [156] for synchronous functions (2.1.5) by involving the generalized conformable  $k$ -fractional integrals (2.3.35) and (2.3.36). The inequalities using one and two fractional parameters  $k$ -FCI are presented by taking into account the extended Chebyshev functional for synchronous functions. Some certain interesting consequences of the main inequalities are also presented.

## 3.1 Chebyshev's Functional

For integrable functions  $f_1, f_2 : [a, b] \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ , the functional of the form:

$$T(f_1, f_2; x_1, x_2) = \frac{1}{x_2 - x_1} \int_{x_1}^{x_2} f_1(t)f_2(t)dt - \frac{1}{(x_2 - x_1)^2} \int_{x_1}^{x_2} f_1(t)dt \int_{x_1}^{x_2} f_2(t)dt, \quad (3.1.1)$$

provided that the involved integrals exist,  $f_1$  and  $f_2$  are synchronous on  $[x_1, x_2]$ ,

(i.e.  $(f_1(x^*) - f_1(y^*))(f_2(x^*) - f_2(y^*)) \geq 0$ , for any  $x^*, y^* \in [x_1, x_2]$ ), is known as Chebyshev's functional in the literature.

## 3.2 Generalized Conformable $k$ -Fractional Integral Inequalities

This section presents Chebyshev inequalities for the generalized conformable  $k$ -fractional integral  ${}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{\beta}$  depicted in (2.3.35) .

**Theorem 3.2.1** For two synchronous functions  $f_1, f_2$  on  $[0, \infty)$  and  $\forall 0 \leq a < x, \beta >$

$0, \gamma > 0$ , the following inequalities for  $k$ -fractional conformable integral  ${}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta}$  hold true:

$$\begin{aligned}
\left({}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta}\right) f_1 f_2(x) &\geq \frac{1}{\left({}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta}\right)(1)} \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta}\right) f_1(x) \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta}\right) f_2(x) \\
&\times \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta}\right) f_1 f_2(x) \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\gamma}\right)(1) + \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\gamma}\right) f_1 f_2(x) \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta}\right)(1) \\
&\geq \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta}\right) f_1(x) \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\gamma}\right) f_2(x) + \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta}\right) f_2(x) \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\gamma}\right) f_1(x).
\end{aligned} \tag{3.2.2}$$

**Proof.** Given that the functions  $f_1$  and  $f_2$  are synchronous on  $[0, \infty)$ , then for all  $\rho, \tau \geq 0$ , we have

$$\begin{aligned}
(f_2(\rho) - f_2(\tau))(f_1(\rho) - f_1(\tau)) &\geq 0. \\
f_1(\rho)f_2(\rho) + f_1(\tau)f_2(\tau) &\geq f_1(\rho)f_2(\tau) + f_1(\tau)f_2(\rho).
\end{aligned} \tag{3.2.3}$$

Multiply on both sides of (3.2.3) by

$$\frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\beta)} \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (\rho-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} \frac{1}{(\rho-a)^{1-s}},$$

then integrating the resulting inequality w.r.t  $\rho$  from  $a$  to  $x$ , we get

$$\begin{aligned}
&\frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\beta)} \int_a^x \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (\rho-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} \frac{f_1(\rho)f_2(\rho)d\rho}{(\rho-a)^{1-s}} \\
&+ \frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\beta)} \int_a^x \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (\rho-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} \frac{f_1(\tau)f_2(\tau)d\rho}{(\rho-a)^{1-s}} \\
&\geq \frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\beta)} \int_a^x \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (\rho-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} \frac{f_1(\rho)f_2(\tau)d\rho}{(\rho-a)^{1-s}} \\
&+ \frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\beta)} \int_a^x \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (\rho-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} \frac{f_1(\tau)f_2(\rho)d\rho}{(\rho-a)^{1-s}},
\end{aligned} \tag{3.2.4}$$

i.e.,

$$\begin{aligned} & \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a+}^{*\beta} \right) f_1 f_2(x) + f_1(\tau) f_2(\tau) \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a+}^{*\beta} \right) (1) \\ & \geq f_2(\tau) \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a+}^{*\beta} \right) f_1(x) + f_1(\tau) \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a+}^{*\beta} \right) f_2(x). \end{aligned} \quad (3.2.5)$$

Multiply on both sides of (3.2.5) by

$$\frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\beta)} \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (\tau-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} \frac{1}{(\tau-a)^{1-s}}$$

and integrate the resulting inequality w.r.t  $\tau$  from  $a$  to  $x$ , we get

$$\begin{aligned} & \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a+}^{*\beta} \right) f_1 f_2(x) \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a+}^{*\beta} \right) (1) + \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a+}^{*\beta} \right) (1) \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a+}^{*\beta} \right) f_1 f_2(x) \\ & \geq \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a+}^{*\beta} \right) f_1(x) \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a+}^{*\beta} \right) f_2(x) + \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a+}^{*\beta} \right) f_2(x) \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a+}^{*\beta} \right) f_1(x). \end{aligned}$$

i.e.,

$$\left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a+}^{*\beta} \right) f_1 f_2(x) \geq \frac{1}{\left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a+}^{*\beta} \right) (1)} \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a+}^{*\beta} \right) f_1(x) \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a+}^{*\beta} \right) f_2(x).$$

Hence the first part of the inequality (3.2.2) is proved.

To prove the second part, multiply on both sides of (3.2.5) by

$$\frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\gamma)} \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (\tau-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\gamma}{k}-1} \frac{1}{(\tau-a)^{1-s}}$$

and integrating the resulting inequality w.r.t  $\tau$  from  $a$  to  $x$ , we get

$$\begin{aligned} & \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a+}^{*\beta} \right) f_1 f_2(x) \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a+}^{*\gamma} \right) (1) + \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a+}^{*\beta} \right) (1) \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a+}^{*\gamma} \right) f_1 f_2(x) \\ & \geq \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a+}^{*\beta} \right) f_1(x) \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a+}^{*\gamma} \right) f_2(x) + \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a+}^{*\gamma} \right) f_2(x) \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a+}^{*\beta} \right) f_1(x). \end{aligned}$$

The proof is complete. ■

**Theorem 3.2.2** For two synchronous  $f_1, f_2$  on  $[0, \infty)$ ,  $f_3 \geq 0$  then  $\forall 0 \leq a < x, \beta >$

$0, \gamma > 0$ , the following inequalities for conformable  $k$ -fractional integral  ${}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a+}^{\beta}$  hold true:

$$\begin{aligned}
& \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a+}^{\beta}\right) f_1 f_2 f_3(x) \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a+}^{\gamma}\right) (1) + \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a+}^{\beta}\right) (1) \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a+}^{\gamma}\right) f_1 f_2 f_3(x) \\
& \geq \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a+}^{\beta}\right) f_1 f_3(x) \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a+}^{\gamma}\right) f_2(x) + \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a+}^{\beta}\right) f_2 f_3(x) \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a+}^{\gamma}\right) f_1(x) \\
& - \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a+}^{\beta}\right) f_1 f_2(x) \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a+}^{\gamma}\right) f_3(x) - \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a+}^{\beta}\right) f_3(x) \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a+}^{\gamma}\right) f_1 f_2(x) \\
& + \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a+}^{\beta}\right) f_1(x) \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a+}^{\gamma}\right) f_2 f_3(x) + \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a+}^{\beta}\right) f_2(x) \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a+}^{\gamma}\right) f_1 f_3(x). \quad (3.2.6)
\end{aligned}$$

**Proof.** Given that the functions  $f_1$  and  $f_2$  are synchronous on  $[0, \infty)$  and  $f_3 \geq 0$ , then for  $\rho, \tau \geq 0$ , we have

$$(f_1(\rho) - f_1(\tau))(f_2(\rho) - f_2(\tau))(f_3(\rho) + f_3(\tau)) \geq 0.$$

Expanding the left-side of above inequality, we get

$$\begin{aligned}
& f_2(\rho)f_1(\rho)f_3(\rho) + f_2(\tau)f_1(\tau)f_3(\tau) \geq f_2(\tau)f_1(\rho)f_3(\rho) + f_2(\rho)f_1(\tau)f_3(\rho) \\
& - f_1(\tau)f_2(\tau)f_3(\rho) - f_1(\rho)f_2(\rho)f_3(\tau) + f_1(\rho)f_2(\tau)f_3(\tau) + f_1(\tau)f_2(\rho)f_3(\tau). \quad (3.2.7)
\end{aligned}$$

Multiply (3.2.7) on both sides by

$$\frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\beta)} \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (\rho-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} \frac{1}{(\rho-a)^{1-s}},$$

then integrating the resulting inequality w.r.t  $\rho$  from  $a$  to  $x$ , we obtain

$$\begin{aligned}
& \frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\beta)} \int_a^x \left[ \frac{(x-a)^s - (\rho-a)^s}{s} \right]^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} \frac{f_1(\rho)f_2(\rho)f_3(\rho)d\rho}{(\rho-a)^{1-s}} \\
& + \frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\beta)} \int_a^x \left[ \frac{(x-a)^s - (\rho-a)^s}{s} \right]^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} \frac{f_1(\tau)f_2(\tau)f_3(\tau)d\rho}{(\rho-a)^{1-s}} \\
& \geq \frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\beta)} \int_a^x \left[ \frac{(x-a)^s - (\rho-a)^s}{s} \right]^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} \frac{f_1(\rho)f_2(\tau)f_3(\rho)d\rho}{(\rho-a)^{1-s}} \\
& + \frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\beta)} \int_a^x \left[ \frac{(x-a)^s - (\rho-a)^s}{s} \right]^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} \frac{f_1(\tau)f_2(\rho)f_3(\rho)d\rho}{(\rho-a)^{1-s}}
\end{aligned}$$



$$\begin{aligned}
& - \frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\beta)} \int_a^x \left[ \frac{(x-a)^s - (\rho-a)^s}{s} \right]^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} \frac{f_1(\tau)f_2(\tau)f_3(\rho)d\rho}{(\rho-a)^{1-s}} \\
& - \frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\beta)} \int_a^x \left[ \frac{(x-a)^s - (\rho-a)^s}{s} \right]^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} \frac{f_1(\rho)f_2(\rho)f_3(\tau)d\rho}{(\rho-a)^{1-s}} \\
& + \frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\beta)} \int_a^x \left[ \frac{(x-a)^s - (\rho-a)^s}{s} \right]^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} \frac{f_1(\rho)f_2(\tau)f_3(\tau)d\rho}{(\rho-a)^{1-s}} \\
& + \frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\beta)} \int_a^x \left[ \frac{(x-a)^s - (\rho-a)^s}{s} \right]^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} \frac{f_1(\tau)f_2(\rho)f_3(\tau)d\rho}{(\rho-a)^{1-s}}. \tag{3.2.8}
\end{aligned}$$

i.e.,

$$\begin{aligned}
& \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \right) f_1f_2f_3(x) + f_1(\tau)f_2(\tau)f_3(\tau) \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \right) (1) \\
& \geq f_2(\tau) \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \right) f_1f_3(x) + f_1(\tau) \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \right) f_2f_3(x) \\
& - f_1(\tau)f_2(\tau) \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \right) f_3(x) - f_3(\tau) \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \right) f_1f_2(x) \\
& + f_2(\tau)f_3(\tau) \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \right) f_1(x) + f_1(\tau)f_3(\tau) \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \right) f_2(x). \tag{3.2.9}
\end{aligned}$$

Multiply on both sides of (3.2.9) by

$$\frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\beta)} \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (\tau-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} \frac{1}{(\tau-a)^{1-s}}$$

and integrate the resulting inequality w.r.t  $\tau$  from  $a$  to  $x$ , we get

$$\begin{aligned}
& \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \right) f_1f_2f_3(x) \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\gamma} \right) (1) + \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \right) (1) \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\gamma} \right) f_1f_2(x) \\
& \geq \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \right) f_1f_3(x) \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\gamma} \right) f_2(x) + \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \right) f_2f_3(x) \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\gamma} \right) f_1(x) \\
& - \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \right) f_3(x) \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\gamma} \right) f_1f_2(x) - \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \right) f_1f_2(x) \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\gamma} \right) f_3(x) \\
& + \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \right) f_1(x) \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\gamma} \right) f_2f_3(x) + \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \right) f_2(x) \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\gamma} \right) f_1f_3(x).
\end{aligned}$$

Hence the inequality (3.2.6) is proved. ■

**Corollary 3.2.1** *Let  $f_1, f_2$  be two synchronous functions on  $[0, \infty)$ ,  $f_3 \geq 0$ , then for all  $0 \leq a < x, \beta > 0$ , the following inequality for  $k$ -fractional conformable integral  ${}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta}$*

hold true:

$$\begin{aligned} & \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta}\right) f_1 f_2 f_3(x) \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta}\right) (1) \geq \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta}\right) f_1 f_3(x) \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta}\right) f_2(x) \\ & + \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta}\right) f_2 f_3(x) \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta}\right) f_1(x) - \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta}\right) f_3(x) \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta}\right) f_1 f_2(x). \end{aligned} \quad (3.2.10)$$

**Proof.** The proof can be made by replacing  $\gamma$  with  $\beta$  in Theorem (3.2.2), as (3.2.10) is the inequality involving only one fractional parameter. ■

**Theorem 3.2.3** Let  $f_1, f_2$  and  $f_3$  be monotonic functions defined on  $[0, \infty)$ , satisfying the following condition:

$$(f_1(\rho) - f_1(\tau)) (f_2(\rho) - f_2(\tau)) (f_3(\rho) - f_3(\tau)) \geq 0, \quad (3.2.11)$$

for all  $\rho, \tau \geq 0, 0 \leq a < x, \beta > 0, \gamma > 0$ , the following results for conformable  $k$ -fractional integrals  ${}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta}$  hold true:

$$\begin{aligned} & \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta}\right) f_1 f_2 f_3(x) \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\gamma}\right) (1) - \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta}\right) (1) \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\gamma}\right) f_1 f_2 f_3(x) \\ & \geq \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta}\right) f_1 f_3(x) \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\gamma}\right) f_2(x) + \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta}\right) f_2 f_3(x) \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\gamma}\right) f_1(x) \\ & - \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta}\right) f_3(x) \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\gamma}\right) f_1 f_2(x) + \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta}\right) f_1 f_2(x) \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\gamma}\right) f_3(x) \\ & - \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta}\right) f_1(x) \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\gamma}\right) f_2 f_3(x) - \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta}\right) f_2(x) \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\gamma}\right) f_1 f_3(x). \end{aligned} \quad (3.2.12)$$

**Proof.** The proof of this theorem is similar to that given in Theorem (3.2.2). ■

**Theorem 3.2.4** For two functions  $f_1$  and  $f_2$  on  $[0, \infty)$ , then for all  $0 \leq a < x, \beta > 0, \gamma > 0$ , the following inequalities for conformable  $k$ -fractional integral  ${}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta}$  hold true:

$$\begin{aligned} & \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta}\right) f_1^2(x) \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\gamma}\right) (1) + \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta}\right) (1) \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\gamma}\right) f_2^2(x) \\ & \geq 2 \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta}\right) f_1(x) \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\gamma}\right) f_2(x), \end{aligned} \quad (3.2.13)$$

$$\begin{aligned} & \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta}\right) f_1^2(x) \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\gamma}\right) f_2^2(x) + \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta}\right) f_1^2(x) \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\gamma}\right) f_2^2(x) \\ & \geq 2 \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta}\right) f_1 f_2(x) \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\gamma}\right) f_1 f_2(x). \end{aligned} \quad (3.2.14)$$

**Proof.** since for all  $\rho, \tau \geq 0$ ,

$$(f_1(\rho) - f_2(\tau))^2 \geq 0,$$

then we have

$$f_1^2(\rho) + f_2^2(\tau) \geq 2f_1(\rho)f_2(\tau). \quad (3.2.15)$$

Multiply the relation (3.2.15) on both sides by

$$\frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\beta)} \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (\rho-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} \frac{1}{(\rho-a)^{1-s}}$$

and integrate the resulting inequality w.r.t  $\rho$  from  $a$  to  $x$ , we get

$$\begin{aligned} & \frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\beta)} \int_a^x \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (\rho-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} \frac{f_1^2(\rho) d\rho}{(\rho-a)^{1-s}} \\ & \geq \frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\beta)} \int_a^x \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (\rho-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} \frac{2f_1(\rho)f_2(\tau) d\rho}{(\rho-a)^{1-s}}, \end{aligned} \quad (3.2.16)$$

i.e.,

$$\left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a+}^{*\beta} \right) f_1^2(x) + f_2^2(\tau) \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a+}^{*\beta} \right) (1) \geq 2f_2(\tau) \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a+}^{*\beta} \right) f_1(x). \quad (3.2.17)$$

Multiply the inequality (3.2.17) by

$$\frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\beta)} \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (\tau-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} \frac{1}{(\tau-a)^{1-s}}$$

and integrate the resultant w.r.t  $\tau$  from  $a$  to  $x$ , we get

$$\begin{aligned} & \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a+}^{*\beta} \right) f_1^2(x) \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a+}^{*\gamma} \right) (1) + \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a+}^{*\beta} \right) (1) \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a+}^{*\gamma} \right) f_2^2(x) \\ & \geq 2 \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a+}^{*\beta} \right) f_1(x) \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a+}^{*\gamma} \right) f_2(x). \end{aligned}$$

which completes the proof of first part.

To obtain the second part, we have

$$(f_1(\rho)f_2(\tau) - f_1(\tau)f_2(\rho))^2 \geq 0,$$

then we have

$$f_1^2(\rho)f_2^2(\tau) + f_1^2(\tau)f_2^2(\rho) \geq 2f_1(\rho)f_1(\tau)f_2(\rho)f_2(\tau). \quad (3.2.18)$$

Multiply the inequality(3.2.18) by

$$\frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\beta)} \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (\rho-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} \frac{1}{(\rho-a)^{1-s}}$$

and integrate the resulting inequality w.r.t  $\rho$  from  $a$  to  $x$ , we get

$$\begin{aligned} & \frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\beta)} \int_a^x \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (\rho-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} \frac{f_1^2(\rho)f_2^2(\tau)d\rho}{(\rho-a)^{1-s}} \\ & + \frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\beta)} \int_a^x \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (\rho-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} \frac{f_1^2(\tau)f_2^2(\rho)d\rho}{(\rho-a)^{1-s}} \\ & \geq 2 \frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\beta)} \int_a^x \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (\rho-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} \frac{f_1(\rho)f_2(\rho)f_1(\tau)f_2(\tau)d\rho}{(\rho-a)^{1-s}}. \end{aligned} \quad (3.2.19)$$

i.e.,

$$\begin{aligned} & f_2^2(\tau) \left( {}^s\mathfrak{I}_{k,a+}^{\beta} \right) f_1^2(x) + f_1^2(\tau) \left( {}^s\mathfrak{I}_{k,a+}^{\beta} \right) f_2^2(x) \\ & \geq 2f_1(\tau)f_2(\tau) \left( {}^s\mathfrak{I}_{k,a+}^{\beta} \right) f_1f_2(x). \end{aligned} \quad (3.2.20)$$

Multiply on both sides of (3.2.20) by

$$\frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\gamma)} \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (\tau-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\gamma}{k}-1} \frac{1}{(\tau-a)^{1-s}}$$

and integrating the resulting inequality w.r.t  $\tau$  from  $a$  to  $x$ , we get (3.2.14). ■

**Corollary 3.2.2** For two functions  $f_1$  and  $f_2$  on  $[0, \infty)$ , then  $\forall 0 \leq a < x, \beta > 0, \gamma > 0$ , the following inequalities for conformable  $k$ -fractional integral  ${}^s\mathfrak{I}_{k,a+}^{\beta}$  hold true:

$$\begin{aligned} & \left( {}^s\mathfrak{I}_{k,a+}^{\beta} \right) (1) \left[ \left( {}^s\mathfrak{I}_{k,a+}^{\beta} \right) f_1^2(x) + \left( {}^s\mathfrak{I}_{k,a+}^{\beta} \right) f_2^2(x) \right] \\ & \geq 2 \left( {}^s\mathfrak{I}_{k,a+}^{\beta} \right) f_1(x) \left( {}^s\mathfrak{I}_{k,a+}^{\beta} \right) f_2(x), \end{aligned} \quad (3.2.21)$$

$$\left( {}^s\mathfrak{I}_{k,a+}^{\beta} \right) f_1^2(x) \left( {}^s\mathfrak{I}_{k,a+}^{\beta} \right) f_2^2(x) \geq \left[ \left( {}^s\mathfrak{I}_{k,a+}^{\beta} \right) f_1f_2(x) \right]^2. \quad (3.2.22)$$

**Proof.** The proof of both inequalities can be made by replacing  $\gamma$  with  $\beta$  in both inequalities of previous theorem as (3.2.21) and (3.2.22) are the inequalities involving only one fractional parameter. ■

**Theorem 3.2.5** Let  $f : \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$  be defined as

$$\bar{f}(x) = \int_a^x \frac{f(t)dt}{(t-a)^{1-s}} \quad ; 0 \leq a < x, \beta \in \mathbb{R} \setminus \{0\},$$

then for all  $0 < k \leq \beta$

$$\left({}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta}\right) f(x) = \frac{1}{k} \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta-k}\right) \bar{f}(x). \quad (3.2.23)$$

**Proof.** According to the definition of generalized conformable  $k$ -fractional integrals, we have

$$\begin{aligned} {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \bar{f}(x) &= \frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\beta)} \int_a^x \left(\frac{(x-a)^s - (t-a)^s}{s}\right)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} \bar{f}(t) \frac{dt}{(t-a)^{1-s}} \\ &= \frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\beta)} \int_a^x \left(\frac{(x-a)^s - (t-a)^s}{s}\right)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} \frac{1}{(t-a)^{1-s}} \int_a^t \frac{f(u)du}{(u-a)^{1-s}} \\ &= \frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\beta)} \int_a^x \frac{f(u)}{(u-a)^{1-s}} \int_u^x \left(\frac{(x-a)^s - (t-a)^s}{s}\right)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} \frac{dt}{(t-a)^{1-s}} du \\ &= \frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\beta)} \int_a^x \left(\frac{(x-a)^s - (t-a)^s}{s}\right)^{\frac{\beta}{k}} \frac{f(u)}{(u-a)^{1-s}} du \\ &= \frac{1}{\Gamma_k(\beta+k)} \int_a^x \left(\frac{(x-a)^s - (t-a)^s}{s}\right)^{\frac{\beta+k}{k}-1} \frac{f(u)}{(u-a)^{1-s}} du \\ &= \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta+k}\right) f(x). \end{aligned}$$

which completes the proof. ■

To present the next result, we recall the generalized Cauchy-Buniakovsky-Schwarz inequality as follows:

**Lemma 3.2.1** Let  $f_1, f_2, f_3 : [a, b] \rightarrow [0, \infty)$  be three functions  $0 \leq a < b$ , then

$$\begin{aligned} & \left( \int_a^b f_2^m(t) f_3^{r_1}(t) f_1(t) dt \right) \left( \int_a^b f_2^n(t) f_3^{r_2}(t) f_1(t) dt \right) \\ & \geq \left( \int_a^b f_2^{\frac{m+n}{2}}(t) f_3^{\frac{r_1+r_2}{2}}(t) f_1(t) dt \right)^2. \end{aligned} \quad (3.2.24)$$

where  $m, n, r_1, r_2$  are arbitrary real numbers.

**Proof.** We have

$$\int_a^b \left[ \sqrt{f_2^m(t) f_3^{r_1}(t) f_1(t)} \sqrt{\int_a^b f_2^n(t) f_3^{r_2}(t) f_1(t) dt} - \sqrt{f_2^n(t) f_3^{r_2}(t) f_1(t)} \sqrt{\int_a^b f_2^m(t) f_3^{r_1}(t) f_1(t) dt} \right]^2 dt \geq 0,$$

$\Rightarrow$

$$\begin{aligned} & \int_a^b \left[ f_2^m(t) f_3^{r_1}(t) f_1(t) \int_a^b f_2^n(t) f_3^{r_2}(t) f_1(t) dt + f_2^n(t) f_3^{r_2}(t) f_1(t) \int_a^b f_2^m(t) f_3^{r_1}(t) f_1(t) dt \right. \\ & \left. - 2 f_2^{\frac{m+n}{2}}(t) f_3^{\frac{r_1+r_2}{2}}(t) f_1(t) \sqrt{\int_a^b f_2^m(t) f_3^{r_1}(t) f_1(t) dt} \sqrt{\int_a^b f_2^n(t) f_3^{r_2}(t) f_1(t) dt} \right] \geq 0, \end{aligned}$$

$\Rightarrow$

$$\begin{aligned} & 2 \left( \int_a^b f_2^m(t) f_3^{r_1}(t) f_1(t) dt \right) \left( \int_a^b f_2^n(t) f_3^{r_2}(t) f_1(t) dt \right) \\ & \geq 2 \left( \int_a^b f_2^{\frac{m+n}{2}}(t) f_3^{\frac{r_1+r_2}{2}}(t) f_1(t) dt \right) \sqrt{\int_a^b f_2^m(t) f_3^{r_1}(t) f_1(t) dt} \sqrt{\int_a^b f_2^n(t) f_3^{r_2}(t) f_1(t) dt}. \end{aligned}$$

which can be written in the form of required inequality. ■

**Theorem 3.2.6** Let  $f \in L_1[a, b]$ , then

$$\begin{aligned} & \left[ \left( {}_s^k \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*m(\frac{\beta}{k}-1)+1} \right) f^r(x) \right] \left[ \left( {}_s^k \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*n(\frac{\beta}{k}-1)+1} \right) f^p(x) \right] \\ & \geq \left[ \left( {}_s^k \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\frac{m+n}{2}(\frac{\beta}{k}-1)+1} \right) f^{\frac{r+p}{2}}(x) \right]^2. \end{aligned} \quad (3.2.25)$$

**Proof.** By taking  $f_2(t) = \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (t-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1}$ ,  $f_1(t) = \frac{(t-a)^{s-1}}{k\Gamma_k(\beta)}$  and  $f_3(t) = f(t)$  in (3.2.24), we get

$$\begin{aligned} & \left( \frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\beta)} \int_a^x \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (t-a)^s}{s} \right)^{m(\frac{\beta}{k}-1)} \frac{f^r(t)dt}{(t-a)^{1-s}} \right) \\ & \left( \frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\beta)} \int_a^x \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (t-a)^s}{s} \right)^{n(\frac{\beta}{k}-1)} \frac{f^p(t)dt}{(t-a)^{1-s}} \right) \\ & \geq \left( \frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\beta)} \int_a^x \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (t-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{m+n}{2}(\frac{\beta}{k}-1)} \frac{f^{\frac{r+p}{2}}(t)dt}{(t-a)^{1-s}} \right)^2 \end{aligned}$$

which can be written as (3.2.25). ■

**Remark 3.2.1** If we take  $k = 1$ , the above results reduce to the Chebyshev inequalities involving fractional conformable integrals  ${}_s^\beta \mathcal{A}_{a^+}^*$  defined in (2.2.32).

**Remark 3.2.2** The above inequalities and results can be obtained for the right generalized  $k$ -fractional conformable integrals  ${}_k^s \mathfrak{I}_{b^-}^{*\beta}$  defined in (2.3.36).

## Chapter 4

# THE MINKOWSKI'S INEQUALITY FOR GENERALIZED CONFORMABLE $K$ -FRACTIONAL INTEGRAL

This chapter contributes the dissertation by establishing the generalization of Minkowski's inequality for conformable  $k$ -fractional integrals (2.3.35) and (2.3.36). The related results of this inequality are also presented for generalized  $k$ -FCI ( ${}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\beta}$ ). In the first section, a brief introduction of Minkowski's inequality along existing applications is described. In the second section, the proofs of the reverse Minkowski's inequality are presented and in the last section, the related inequalities are derived.

## 4.1 Introduction

This section states the reverse Minkowski's inequality and the existing related inequalities.

**Theorem 4.1.1** For two positive functions  $f_1, f_2 \in L_{p^*}[a, b]$ , such that  $1 \leq p^* \leq \infty$ ,  $0 < \int_a^b f_1^{p^*}(t) dt < \infty$  and  $0 < \int_a^b f_2^{p^*}(t) dt < \infty$ , if  $0 < n \leq \frac{f_1(t)}{f_2(t)} \leq N$ , for  $n, N \in \mathbb{R}^+$  and  $\forall a \leq t \leq b$ , then

$$\left( \int_a^b f_1^{p^*}(t) dt \right)^{\frac{1}{p^*}} + \left( \int_a^b f_2^{p^*}(t) dt \right)^{\frac{1}{p^*}} \leq c_1 \left( \int_a^b (f_1^{p^*} + f_2^{p^*})(t) dt \right)^{\frac{1}{p^*}}, \quad (4.1.1)$$

with  $c_1 = \frac{N(n+1)+(N+1)}{(n+1)(N+1)}$ . [163]

**Theorem 4.1.2** For two positive functions  $f_1, f_2 \in L_{p^*}[a, b]$ , such that  $1 \leq p^* \leq \infty$ ,  $0 < \int_a^b f_1^{p^*}(t) dt < \infty$  and  $0 < \int_a^b f_2^{p^*}(t) dt < \infty$ , if  $0 < n \leq \frac{f_1(t)}{f_2(t)} \leq N$ , for  $n, N \in \mathbb{R}^+$  and  $\forall a \leq t \leq b$ , then

$$\left( \int_a^b f_1^{p^*}(t) dt \right)^{\frac{2}{p^*}} + \left( \int_a^b f_2^{p^*}(t) dt \right)^{\frac{2}{p^*}} \geq c_2 \left( \int_a^b f_1^{p^*}(t) dt \right)^{\frac{1}{p^*}} \left( \int_a^b f_2^{p^*}(t) dt \right)^{\frac{2}{p^*}}, \quad (4.1.2)$$



with  $c_2 = \frac{(n+1)(N+1)}{N} - 2$ . [163]

Dahmani [68] verified the above inequality and a related result via Riemann-Liouville integral as follows:

**Theorem 4.1.3** For two positive functions  $f_1, f_2 \in L_1^{p^*}[a, t]$  on  $[0, \infty)$  such that  $p^* \geq 1$ ,  $\mathcal{R}_{a^+}^{\alpha, s} f_1^{p^*}(t) < \infty$  and  $\mathcal{R}_{a^+}^{\alpha, s} f_2^{p^*}(t) < \infty$ . If  $0 < n \leq \frac{f_1(x)}{f_2(x)} \leq N$ , for  $n, N \in \mathbb{R}^+$  and  $\forall a \leq x \leq t, t > a$ , then

$$\left(\mathcal{R}_{a^+}^{\alpha, s} f_1^{p^*}(t)\right)^{\frac{1}{p^*}} + \left(\mathcal{R}_{a^+}^{\alpha, s} f_2^{p^*}(t)\right)^{\frac{1}{p^*}} \leq c_1 \left(\mathcal{R}_{a^+}^{\alpha, s} (f_1 + f_2)^{p^*}(t)\right)^{\frac{1}{p^*}}, \quad (4.1.3)$$

with  $c_1 = \frac{N(n+1)+(N+1)}{(n+1)(N+1)}$ . [68]

**Theorem 4.1.4** For two positive functions  $f_1, f_2 \in L_1^{p^*}[a, t]$  on  $[0, \infty)$  such that  $p^* \geq 1$ ,  $\mathcal{R}_{a^+}^{\alpha, s} f_1^{p^*}(t) < \infty$  and  $\mathcal{R}_{a^+}^{\alpha, s} f_2^{p^*}(t) < \infty$ . If  $0 < n \leq \frac{f_1(x)}{f_2(x)} \leq N$ , for  $n, N \in \mathbb{R}^+$  and  $\forall a \leq x \leq t, t > a$ , then

$$\left(\mathcal{R}_{a^+}^{\alpha, s} f_1^{p^*}(t)\right)^{\frac{2}{p^*}} + \left(\mathcal{R}_{a^+}^{\alpha, s} f_2^{p^*}(t)\right)^{\frac{2}{p^*}} \geq c_2 \left(\mathcal{R}_{a^+}^{\alpha, s} f_1^{p^*}(t)\right)^{\frac{1}{p^*}} \left(\mathcal{R}_{a^+}^{\alpha, s} f_2^{p^*}(t)\right)^{\frac{1}{p^*}}, \quad (4.1.4)$$

with  $c_2 = \frac{(n+1)(N+1)}{N} - 2$ . [68]

Chinchane et al. [59] and Sabrina et al. [171] established the reverse Minkowski's inequality involving Hadamard fractional integral operator:

**Theorem 4.1.5** For two positive functions  $f_1, f_2 \in L_1^{p^*}[a, t]$  on  $[0, \infty)$  such that  $p^* \geq 1$ ,  $\mathcal{H}_{a^+}^{\alpha, s} f_1^{p^*}(t) < \infty$  and  $\mathcal{H}_{a^+}^{\alpha, s} f_2^{p^*}(t) < \infty$ . If  $0 < n \leq \frac{f_1(x)}{f_2(x)} \leq N$ , for  $n, N \in \mathbb{R}^+$  and  $\forall a \leq x \leq t, t > a$ , then

$$\left(\mathcal{H}_{a^+}^{\alpha, s} f_1^{p^*}(t)\right)^{\frac{1}{p^*}} + \left(\mathcal{H}_{a^+}^{\alpha, s} f_2^{p^*}(t)\right)^{\frac{1}{p^*}} \leq c_1 \left(\mathcal{H}_{a^+}^{\alpha, s} (f_1 + f_2)^{p^*}(t)\right)^{\frac{1}{p^*}}, \quad (4.1.5)$$

with  $c_1 = \frac{N(n+1)+(N+1)}{(n+1)(N+1)}$ . [59, 171]

**Theorem 4.1.6** For two positive functions  $f_1, f_2 \in L_1^{p^*}[a, t]$  on  $[0, \infty)$  such that  $p^* \geq 1$ ,  $\mathcal{H}_{a^+}^{\alpha, s} f_1^{p^*}(t) < \infty$  and  $\mathcal{H}_{a^+}^{\alpha, s} f_2^{p^*}(t) < \infty$ . If  $0 < n \leq \frac{f_1(x)}{f_2(x)} \leq N$ , for  $n, N \in \mathbb{R}^+$  and

$\forall a \leq x \leq t, t > a$ , then

$$\left(\mathcal{H}_{a^+}^{\alpha,s} f_1^{p^*}(t)\right)^{\frac{2}{p^*}} + \left(\mathcal{H}_{a^+}^{\alpha,s} f_2^{p^*}(t)\right)^{\frac{2}{p^*}} \geq c_2 \left(\mathcal{H}_{a^+}^{\alpha,s} f_1^{p^*}(t)\right)^{\frac{1}{p^*}} \left(\mathcal{H}_{a^+}^{\alpha,s} f_2^{p^*}(t)\right)^{\frac{1}{p^*}}, \quad (4.1.6)$$

with  $c_2 = \frac{(n+1)(N+1)}{N} - 2$ . [59, 171]

## 4.2 Application to Conformable $k$ -Fractional Integrals via Minkowski's Inequality

This section contains the main results regarding Minkowski's inequality (4.1.1) and (4.1.2).

**Theorem 4.2.7** For two positive functions  $f_1, f_2 \in L_1^{D^*}[a, y]$  on  $[0, \infty)$  such that  $p^* \geq 1$ ,  ${}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f_1^{p^*}(y) < \infty$  and  ${}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f_2^{p^*}(y) < \infty$ . If  $0 < n \leq \frac{f_1(x)}{f_2(x)} \leq N$ , for  $n, N \in \mathbb{R}^+$  and  $\forall a \leq x \leq y, y > a$ , then

$$\left({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f_1^{p^*}(y)\right)^{\frac{1}{p^*}} + \left({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f_2^{p^*}(y)\right)^{\frac{1}{p^*}} \leq c_1 \left({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (f_1 + f_2)^{p^*}(y)\right)^{\frac{1}{p^*}}, \quad (4.2.7)$$

with  $c_1 = \frac{N(n+1)+(N+1)}{(n+1)(N+1)}$ .

**Proof.** Under the given conditions  $\frac{f_1(x)}{f_2(x)} \leq N, a \leq x \leq y$ , it can be written

$$f_1(x) \leq N(f_1(x) + f_2(x)) - Nf_1(x),$$

implies that,

$$(N+1)^{p^*} f_1^{p^*}(x) \leq N^{p^*} (f_1(x) + f_2(x))^{p^*}. \quad (4.2.8)$$

Multiply (4.2.8) on both sides with

$$\frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\alpha)} \left( \frac{(y-a)^s - (x-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} (x-a)^{s-1}$$

and then integrate w.r.t.  $x$  over  $(a, t)$ , we obtain

$$\frac{(N+1)^{p^*}}{k\Gamma_k(\alpha)} \int_a^y \left( \frac{(y-a)^s - (x-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} f_1^{p^*}(x) (x-a)^{s-1} dx$$

$$\leq \frac{N^{p^*}}{k\Gamma_k(\alpha)} \int_a^y \left( \frac{(y-a)^s - (x-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} (f_1 + f_2)^{p^*}(x) (x-a)^{s-1} dx. \quad (4.2.9)$$

Consequently, one can write

$$\left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f_1^{p^*}(y) \right)^{\frac{1}{p^*}} \leq \frac{N}{N+1} \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (f_1 + f_2)^{p^*}(y) \right)^{\frac{1}{p^*}}, \quad (4.2.10)$$

In contrast, as  $nf_2(x) \leq f_1(x)$ , it follows

$$\left( 1 + \frac{1}{n} \right)^{p^*} f_2^{p^*}(x) \leq \left( \frac{1}{n} \right)^{p^*} (f_2(x) + f_1(x))^{p^*}. \quad (4.2.11)$$

Further, multiply on both sides of (4.2.11) with

$$\frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\alpha)} \left( \frac{(y-a)^s - (x-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} (x-a)^{s-1}$$

and then integrate w.r.t. the variable  $x$  over  $(a, y)$ , we obtain

$$\left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f_2^{p^*}(y) \right)^{\frac{1}{p^*}} \leq \frac{1}{n+1} \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (f_1 + f_2)^{p^*}(y) \right)^{\frac{1}{p^*}}, \quad (4.2.12)$$

The required inequality (4.2.7) attains from (4.2.10) and (4.2.12). ■

**Theorem 4.2.8** For two positive functions  $f_1, f_2 \in L_1^{p^*}[a, t]$  on  $[0, \infty)$  such that  $p^* \geq 1$ ,  ${}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f_1^{p^*}(t) < \infty$  and  ${}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f_2^{p^*}(t) < \infty$ . If  $0 < n \leq \frac{f_1(x)}{f_2(x)} \leq N$ , for  $n, N \in \mathbb{R}^+$  and  $\forall a \leq x \leq t, t > a$ , then

$$\left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f_1^{p^*}(t) \right)^{\frac{2}{p^*}} + \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f_2^{p^*}(t) \right)^{\frac{2}{p^*}} \geq c_2 \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f_1^{p^*}(t) \right)^{\frac{1}{p^*}} \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f_2^{p^*}(t) \right)^{\frac{1}{p^*}}, \quad (4.2.13)$$

with  $c_2 = \frac{(n+1)(N+1)}{N} - 2$ .

**Proof.** Taking the product between (4.2.10) and (4.2.12), it results

$$\frac{(n+1)(N+1)}{N} \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f_1^{p^*}(t) \right)^{\frac{1}{p^*}} \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f_2^{p^*}(t) \right)^{\frac{1}{p^*}} \leq \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (f_1 + f_2)^{p^*}(t) \right)^{\frac{2}{p^*}}. \quad (4.2.14)$$

Invoking the Minkowski's inequality, on the R.H.S. of (4.2.14), we get

$$\begin{aligned} & \frac{(n+1)(N+1)}{N} \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f_1^{p^*}(t) \right)^{\frac{1}{p^*}} \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f_2^{p^*}(t) \right)^{\frac{1}{p^*}} \\ & \leq \left( \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f_1^{p^*}(t) \right)^{\frac{1}{p^*}} + \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f_2^{p^*}(t) \right)^{\frac{1}{p^*}} \right)^2. \end{aligned} \quad (4.2.15)$$

From (4.2.15), we conclude that

$$\begin{aligned} & \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f_1^{p^*}(t) \right)^{\frac{2}{p^*}} + \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f_2^{p^*}(t) \right)^{\frac{2}{p^*}} \\ & \geq \left( \frac{(n+1)(N+1)}{N} - 2 \right) \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f_1^{p^*}(t) \right)^{\frac{1}{p^*}} \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f_2^{p^*}(t) \right)^{\frac{1}{p^*}}. \end{aligned}$$

which completes the proof. ■

### 4.3 Related Conformable $k$ -Fractional Inequalities

In this section, the related results represented by Chinchane, Sulaiman and Sroysang are generalized for conformable  $k$ -fractional integral (2.3.35).

**Theorem 4.3.9** For two positive functions  $f_1, f_2 \in L_1^{p^*}[a, y]$  on  $[0, \infty)$  such that  $p^* \geq 1$ ,  ${}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f_1^{p^*}(y) < \infty$  and  ${}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f_2^{p^*}(y) < \infty$ . If  $0 < n \leq \frac{f_1(x)}{f_2(x)} \leq N$ , for  $n, N \in \mathbb{R}^+$  and  $\forall a \leq x \leq y, y > a$ , then

$$\left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f_1^{p^*}(y) \right)^{\frac{1}{p^*}} \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f_2^{p^*}(y) \right)^{\frac{1}{p^*}} \leq \left( \frac{N}{n} \right)^{\frac{1}{p^*q}} \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f_1^{\frac{1}{p^*}}(y) f_2^{\frac{1}{q}}(y) \right). \quad (4.3.16)$$

**Proof.** Under the given conditions  $\frac{f_1(x)}{f_2(x)} \leq N, a \leq x \leq y$ , it can be written

$$f_1(x) \leq N f_2(x) \Rightarrow f_2^{\frac{1}{q}}(x) \geq N^{-\frac{1}{q}} f_1^{\frac{1}{q}}(x). \quad (4.3.17)$$

Multiply both sides of (4.3.17) with  $f_1^{\frac{1}{p^*}}(x)$ , one can rewrite as

$$f_1^{\frac{1}{p^*}}(x) f_2^{\frac{1}{q}}(x) \geq N^{-\frac{1}{q}} f_1(x). \quad (4.3.18)$$

Multiply the inequality (4.3.18) on both sides with

$$\frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\alpha)} \left( \frac{(y-a)^s - (x-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} (x-a)^{s-1}$$

and then integrate w.r.t. the variable  $x$  over  $(a, y)$ , we obtain

$$\begin{aligned} & \frac{N^{-\frac{1}{q}}}{k\Gamma_k(\alpha)} \int_a^y \left( \frac{(y-a)^s - (x-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} f_1(x)(x-a)^{s-1} dx \\ & \leq \frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\alpha)} \int_a^y \left( \frac{(y-a)^s - (x-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} f_1^{\frac{1}{p^*}}(x) f_2^{\frac{1}{q}}(x)(x-a)^{s-1} dx. \end{aligned} \quad (4.3.19)$$

Accordingly, it can be written as

$$N^{-\frac{1}{p^*q}} ({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f_1(y))^{\frac{1}{p^*}} \leq \left( {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f_1^{\frac{1}{p^*}}(y) f_2^{\frac{1}{q}}(y) \right)^{\frac{1}{p^*}}. \quad (4.3.20)$$

In contrast, as  $n f_2(x) \leq f_1(x)$ , it follows

$$n^{\frac{1}{p^*}} f_2^{\frac{1}{p^*}}(x) \leq f_1^{\frac{1}{p^*}}(x). \quad (4.3.21)$$

Further, multiplying the above inequality (4.3.21) by  $f_2^{\frac{1}{q}}(x)$  and using the relation

$$\frac{1}{p^*} + \frac{1}{q} = 1,$$

arrives at

$$n^{\frac{1}{p^*}} f_2(x) \leq f_1^{\frac{1}{p^*}}(x) f_2^{\frac{1}{q}}(x). \quad (4.3.22)$$

Multiply on both sides of (4.3.22) by

$$\frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\alpha)} \left( \frac{(y-a)^s - (x-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} (x-a)^{s-1}$$

and then integrate w.r.t. the variable  $x$  over  $(a, y)$ , we obtain

$$n^{\frac{1}{p^*q}} ({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f_2(y))^{\frac{1}{q}} \leq \left( {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f_1^{\frac{1}{p^*}}(y) f_2^{\frac{1}{q}}(y) \right)^{\frac{1}{q}}, \quad (4.3.23)$$

Taking the product between (4.3.20) and (4.3.23) and using the relation  $\frac{1}{p^*} + \frac{1}{q} = 1$ , the required inequality (4.3.16) can be attained. ■

**Theorem 4.3.10** For two positive functions  $f_1, f_2 \in L_1^{p^*}[a, y]$  on  $[0, \infty)$  such that  $p^* \geq 1$ ,  ${}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f_1^{p^*}(y) < \infty$  and  ${}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f_2^{p^*}(y) < \infty$ . If  $0 < n \leq \frac{f_1(x)}{f_2(x)} \leq N$ , for  $n, N \in \mathbb{R}^+$  and  $\forall a \leq x \leq y, y > a$ , then

$${}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f_1(y) f_2(y) \leq c_3 \left( {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (f_1^{p^*} + f_2^{p^*})(y) \right) + c_4 \left( {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (f_1^q + f_2^q)(y) \right), \quad (4.3.24)$$

with  $c_3 = \frac{2^{p-1} N^{p^*}}{p^* (N+1)^{p^*}}$  and  $c_4 = \frac{2^{q-1}}{q(n+1)^q}$

**Proof.** Using the hypothesis, we get

$$(N+1)^{p^*} f_1^{p^*}(x) \leq N^{p^*} (f_1 + f_2)^{p^*}(x). \quad (4.3.25)$$

Multiply on both sides of (4.3.25) with

$$\frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\alpha)} \left( \frac{(y-a)^s - (x-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} (x-a)^{s-1}$$

and then integrate w.r.t. the variable  $x$  over  $(a, t)$ , we obtain

$$\begin{aligned} & \frac{(N+1)^{p^*}}{k\Gamma_k(\alpha)} \int_a^y \left( \frac{(y-a)^s - (x-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} f_1^{p^*}(x) (x-a)^{s-1} dx \\ & \leq \frac{N^{p^*}}{k\Gamma_k(\alpha)} \int_a^y \left( \frac{(y-a)^s - (x-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} (f_1 + f_2)^{p^*}(x) (x-a)^{s-1} dx. \end{aligned} \quad (4.3.26)$$

Accordingly, it can be written as

$${}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f_1^{p^*}(y) \leq \frac{N^{p^*}}{(N+1)^{p^*}} {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (f_1 + f_2)^{p^*}(y). \quad (4.3.27)$$

In contrast, as  $0 < n < \frac{f_1(x)}{f_2(x)}, a < x < y$ , it follows

$$(n+1)^q f_2^q(x) \leq (f_1 + f_2)^q(x). \quad (4.3.28)$$

Multiply on both sides of (4.3.28) by

$$\frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\alpha)} \left( \frac{(y-a)^s - (x-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} (x-a)^{s-1}$$

and then integrate w.r.t. the variable  $x$  over  $(a, y)$ , give

$${}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f_2^q(y) \leq \frac{1}{(n+1)^q} ({}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) (f_1 + f_2)^q(y), \quad (4.3.29)$$

Consider the Young's inequality,

$$f_1(x)f_2(x) \leq \frac{f_1^{p^*}(x)}{p^*} + \frac{f_2^q(x)}{q}, \quad (4.3.30)$$

Now, multiply on both sides of (4.3.30) by

$$\frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\alpha)} \left( \frac{(y-a)^s - (x-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} (x-a)^{s-1}$$

and then integrate w.r.t. the variable  $x$  over  $(a, y)$ , yield

$${}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (f_1 f_2)(y) \leq \frac{1}{p^*} \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f_1^{p^*}(y) \right) + \frac{1}{q} \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f_2^q(y) \right), \quad (4.3.31)$$

Invoking (4.3.27) and (4.3.29) into (4.3.31), we obtain

$$\begin{aligned} {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (f_1 f_2)(y) &\leq \frac{1}{p^*} \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f_1^{p^*}(y) \right) + \frac{1}{q} \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f_2^q(y) \right) \\ &\leq \frac{N^{p^*}}{p^*(N+1)^{p^*}} \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (f_1 + f_2)^{p^*}(y) \right) + \frac{1}{q(n+1)^q} \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (f_1 + f_2)^q(y) \right). \end{aligned} \quad (4.3.32)$$

Using the following inequality,

$$(x_1 + x_2)^s \leq 2^{s-1}(x_1^s + x_2^s), \quad s > 1, x_1, x_2 > 0,$$

one obtains

$${}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (f_1 + f_2)^{p^*}(y) \leq 2^{p^*-1} ({}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) (f_1^{p^*} + f_2^{p^*})(y) \quad (4.3.33)$$

and

$${}_k^s \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (f_1 + f_2)^q(y) \leq 2^{q-1} ({}_k^s \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (f_1^q + f_2^q)(y)) \quad (4.3.34)$$

The proof of (4.3.24) can be concluded from (4.3.32), (4.3.33) and (4.3.34) collectively. ■

**Theorem 4.3.11** For two positive functions  $f_1, f_2 \in L_1^{p^*}[a, y]$  on  $[0, \infty)$  such that  $p^* \geq 1$ ,  ${}_k^s \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f_1^{p^*}(y) < \infty$  and  ${}_k^s \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f_2^{p^*}(y) < \infty$ . If  $0 < n \leq \frac{f_1(x)}{f_2(x)} \leq N$ , for  $n, N \in \mathbb{R}^+$  and  $\forall a \leq x \leq y, y > a$ , then

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{N+1}{N-c} ({}_k^s \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (f_1(y) - cf_2(y))) &\leq \left( {}_k^s \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f_1^{p^*}(y) \right)^{\frac{1}{p^*}} + \left( {}_k^s \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f_2^{p^*}(y) \right)^{\frac{1}{p^*}} \\ &\leq \frac{n+1}{n-c} ({}_k^s \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (f_1(y) - cf_2(y)))^{\frac{1}{p^*}}. \end{aligned} \quad (4.3.35)$$

**Proof.** Under the assumption  $0 < c < n \leq N$ , one may consider

$$nc \leq Nc \Rightarrow nc + n \leq nc + N \leq Nc + N \Rightarrow (N+1)(n-c) \leq (n+1)(N-c).$$

which gives

$$\frac{(N+1)}{(N-c)} \leq \frac{(n+1)}{(n-c)}.$$

Furthermore, we have

$$n-c \leq \frac{f_1(x) - cf_2(x)}{f_2(x)} \leq N-c,$$

yields

$$\frac{(f_1(x) - cf_2(x))^{p^*}}{(N-c)^{p^*}} \leq f_2^{p^*}(x) \leq \frac{(f_1(x) - cf_2(x))^{p^*}}{(n-c)^{p^*}}, \quad (4.3.36)$$

Again, we have

$$\frac{1}{N} \leq \frac{f_2(x)}{f_1(x)} \leq \frac{1}{n} \Rightarrow \frac{n-c}{cn} \leq \frac{f_1(x) - cf_2(x)}{cf_1(x)} \leq \frac{N-c}{cN},$$

implies that

$$\left( \frac{N}{N-c} \right)^{p^*} (f_1(x) - cf_2(x))^{p^*} \leq f_1^{p^*}(x) \leq \left( \frac{n}{n-c} \right)^{p^*} (f_1(x) - cf_2(x))^{p^*}, \quad (4.3.37)$$



Multiply (4.3.36) on both sides with

$$\frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\alpha)} \left( \frac{(y-a)^s - (x-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} (x-a)^{s-1}$$

and then integrate w.r.t. the variable  $x$  over  $(a, y)$ , we obtain

$$\begin{aligned} & \frac{1}{(N-c)^{p^*} k\Gamma_k(\alpha)} \int_a^y \left( \frac{(y-a)^s - (x-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} (f_1(x) - cf_2(x))^{p^*} (x-a)^{s-1} dx \\ & \leq \frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\alpha)} \int_a^y \left( \frac{(y-a)^s - (x-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} f_2^{p^*}(x) (x-a)^{s-1} dx \\ & \leq \frac{1}{(n-c)^{p^*} k\Gamma_k(\alpha)} \int_a^y \left( \frac{(y-a)^s - (x-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} (f_1(x) - cf_2(x))^{p^*} (x-a)^{s-1} dx. \end{aligned}$$

Accordingly, it can be written as

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{1}{N-c} \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (f_1(y) - cf_2(y))^{p^*} \right)^{\frac{1}{p^*}} & \leq \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f_2^{p^*} \right)^{\frac{1}{p^*}} \\ & \leq \frac{1}{n-c} \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (f_1(y) - cf_2(y))^{p^*} \right)^{\frac{1}{p^*}}. \end{aligned} \quad (4.3.38)$$

Performing the same procedure with (4.3.37), we get

$$\begin{aligned} & \frac{N}{N-c} \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (f_1(y) - cf_2(y))^{p^*} \right)^{\frac{1}{p^*}} \\ & \leq \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f_1^{p^*} \right)^{\frac{1}{p^*}} \\ & \leq \frac{n}{n-c} \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (f_1(y) - cf_2(y))^{p^*} \right)^{\frac{1}{p^*}}. \end{aligned} \quad (4.3.39)$$

The addition of (4.3.38) and (4.3.39) concludes the proof of (4.3.35). ■

**Theorem 4.3.12** For two positive functions  $f_1, f_2 \in L_1^{p^*}[a, y]$  on  $[0, \infty)$  such that  $p^* \geq 1$ ,  ${}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f_1^{p^*}(y) < \infty$  and  ${}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f_2^{p^*}(y) < \infty$ . If  $0 < n \leq \frac{f_1(x)}{f_2(x)} \leq N$ , for  $n, N \in \mathbb{R}^+$  and  $\forall a \leq x \leq y, y > a$ , then

$$\left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f_1^{p^*}(y) \right)^{\frac{1}{p^*}} + \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f_2^{p^*}(y) \right)^{\frac{1}{p^*}} \leq c_5 \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (f_1 + f_2)^{p^*}(y) \right)^{\frac{1}{p^*}}, \quad (4.3.40)$$

with  $c_5 = \frac{A(a+B)+B(A+b)}{(A+b)(a+B)}$ .

**Proof.** Under the hypothesis, one may follow

$$\frac{1}{B} \leq \frac{1}{f_2(y)} \leq \frac{1}{b}. \quad (4.3.41)$$

Taking the product of (4.3.41) and  $0 < a \leq f_1(x) \leq A$ , we get

$$\frac{a}{B} \leq \frac{f_1(y)}{f_2(y)} \leq \frac{A}{b}. \quad (4.3.42)$$

From (4.3.42), we get

$$f_2^{p^*}(x) \leq \left( \frac{B}{a+B} \right)^{p^*} (f_1(x) + f_2(x))^{p^*}, \quad (4.3.43)$$

and

$$f_1^{p^*}(x) \leq \left( \frac{A}{b+A} \right)^{p^*} (f_1(x) + f_2(x))^{p^*}. \quad (4.3.44)$$

Multiplying on both sides of (4.3.43) with

$$\frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\alpha)} \left( \frac{(y-a)^s - (x-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} (x-a)^{s-1}$$

and then integrate w.r.t. the variable  $x$  over  $(a, t)$ , we obtain

$$\begin{aligned} & \frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\alpha)} \int_a^y \left( \frac{(y-a)^s - (x-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} f_2^{p^*}(x) (x-a)^{s-1} dx \\ & \leq \frac{B^{p^*}}{(a+B)^{p^*} k\Gamma_k(\alpha)} \int_a^y \left( \frac{(y-a)^s - (x-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} (f_1(x) + f_2(x))^{p^*} (x-a)^{s-1} dx. \end{aligned}$$

Consequently, we write

$$\left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f_2^{p^*}(y) \right)^{\frac{1}{p^*}} \leq \frac{B}{a+B} \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (f_1 + f_2)^{p^*}(y) \right)^{\frac{1}{p^*}}, \quad (4.3.45)$$

Performing the same procedure with (4.3.44), we obtain

$$\left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f_1^{p^*}(y) \right)^{\frac{1}{p^*}} \leq \frac{A}{b+A} \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (f_1 + f_2)^{p^*}(y) \right)^{\frac{1}{p^*}}. \quad (4.3.46)$$

The addition of (4.3.45) and (4.3.46) concludes the proof of (4.3.40). ■

**Theorem 4.3.13** For two positive functions  $f_1, f_2 \in L_1^{p^*}[a, y]$  on  $[0, \infty)$  such that  $p^* \geq 1$ ,  ${}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f_1^{p^*}(y) < \infty$  and  ${}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f_2^{p^*}(y) < \infty$ . If  $0 < n \leq \frac{f_1(x)}{f_2(x)} \leq N$ , for  $n, N \in \mathbb{R}^+$  and  $\forall a \leq x \leq y, y > a$ , then

$$\frac{1}{N} ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f_1(y)f_2(y)) \leq \frac{1}{(n+1)(N+1)} ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (f_1 + f_2)^2(y)) \leq \frac{1}{n} ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f_1(y)f_2(y)). \quad (4.3.47)$$

**Proof.** Using  $0 < n \leq \frac{f_1(x)}{f_2(x)} \leq M$ , we have

$$f_2(x)(n+1) \leq f_2(x) + f_1(x) \leq f_2(x)(N+1). \quad (4.3.48)$$

Also, it follows that  $\frac{1}{N} \leq \frac{f_2(x)}{f_1(x)} \leq \frac{1}{n}$ , which yields

$$f_1(x)\left(\frac{N+1}{N}\right) \leq f_2(x) + f_1(x) \leq f_1(x)\left(\frac{n+1}{n}\right). \quad (4.3.49)$$

Taking the product of (4.3.48) and (4.3.49), we obtain

$$\frac{f_1(x)f_2(x)}{N} \leq \frac{(f_2(x) + f_1(x))^2}{(n+1)(N+1)} \leq \frac{f_1(x)f_2(x)}{n}. \quad (4.3.50)$$

Multiply on both sides of (4.3.50) with

$$\frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\alpha)} \left( \frac{(y-a)^s - (x-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} (x-a)^{s-1}$$

and then integrate w.r.t. the variable  $x$  over  $(a, y)$ , we attain

$$\begin{aligned} & \frac{1}{Nk\Gamma_k(\alpha)} \int_a^y \left( \frac{(y-a)^s - (x-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} f_2(x)f_1(x)(x-a)^{s-1} dx \\ & \leq c_6 \frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\alpha)} \int_a^y \left( \frac{(y-a)^s - (x-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} (f_2(x) + f_1(x))^2 (x-a)^{s-1} dx \\ & \leq \frac{1}{nk\Gamma_k(\alpha)} \int_a^y \left( \frac{(y-a)^s - (x-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} f_1(x)f_2(x)(x-a)^{s-1} dx. \end{aligned}$$

with  $c_6 = \frac{1}{(n+1)(N+1)}$ .

Accordingly, we can conclude the required result (4.3.47). ■

**Theorem 4.3.14** For two positive functions  $f_1, f_2 \in L_1^{p^*}[a, y]$  on  $[0, \infty)$  such that  $p^* \geq 1$ ,  ${}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f_1^{p^*}(y) < \infty$  and  ${}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f_2^{p^*}(y) < \infty$ . If  $0 < n \leq \frac{f_1(x)}{f_2(x)} \leq N$ , for  $n, N \in \mathbb{R}^+$  and  $\forall a \leq x \leq y, y > a$ , then

$$\left({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f_1^{p^*}(y)\right)^{\frac{1}{p^*}} + \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f_2^{p^*}(y)\right)^{\frac{1}{p^*}} \leq 2 \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} h^{p^*}(f_1(y), f_2(y))\right)^{\frac{1}{p^*}}, \quad (4.3.51)$$

where

$$h(f_1(y), f_2(y)) = \max \left\{ N \left\{ \left( \frac{N}{n} + 1 \right) f_1(y) - N f_2(y) \right\}, \frac{(n + N)f_2(y) - f_1(y)}{n} \right\}.$$

**Proof.** Under the given conditions  $0 < n \leq \frac{f_1(x)}{f_2(x)} \leq N$ ,  $a \leq x \leq y$ , it can be written

$$0 < n \leq N + n - \frac{f_1(x)}{f_2(x)} \quad (4.3.52)$$

and

$$N + n - \frac{f_1(x)}{f_2(x)} \leq N. \quad (4.3.53)$$

From (4.3.52) and (4.3.53), we obtain

$$f_2(x) < \frac{(N + n)f_2(x) - f_1(x)}{n} \leq h(f_1(x), f_2(x)). \quad (4.3.54)$$

where

$$h(f_1(x), f_2(x)) = \max \left\{ N \left\{ \left( \frac{N}{n} + 1 \right) f_1(y) - N f_2(y) \right\}, \frac{(n + N)f_2(y) - f_1(y)}{n} \right\}.$$

From assumptions, one may write

$$0 < \frac{1}{N} \leq \frac{f_2(x)}{f_1(x)} \leq \frac{1}{n},$$

implies that

$$\frac{1}{N} \leq \frac{1}{N} + \frac{1}{n} - \frac{f_2(x)}{f_1(x)}. \quad (4.3.55)$$

and

$$\frac{1}{N} + \frac{1}{n} - \frac{f_2(x)}{f_1(x)} \leq \frac{1}{n}. \quad (4.3.56)$$

From (4.3.55) and (4.3.56), we get

$$\frac{1}{N} \leq \frac{(\frac{1}{N} + \frac{1}{n})f_1(x) - f_2(x)}{f_1(x)} \leq \frac{1}{n}, \quad (4.3.57)$$

which can rewrite as

$$\begin{aligned} f_1(x) &\leq N\left(\frac{1}{N} + \frac{1}{n}\right)f_1(x) - Nf_2(x) \\ &= \frac{N(N+n)f_1(x) - N^2nf_2(x)}{nN} \\ &= \left(\frac{N}{n} + 1\right) f_1(x) - Nf_2(x) \\ &\leq N \left[ \left(\frac{N}{n} + 1\right) f_1(x) - Nf_2(x) \right] \\ &\leq h(f_1(x), f_2(x)). \end{aligned} \quad (4.3.58)$$

We can write from (4.3.54) and (4.3.58)

$$f_1^{p^*}(x) \leq h^{p^*}(f_1(x), f_2(x)), \quad (4.3.59)$$

$$f_2^{p^*}(x) \leq h^{p^*}(f_1(x), f_2(x)). \quad (4.3.60)$$

Multiply on both sides of (4.3.59) with

$$\frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\alpha)} \left( \frac{(y-a)^s - (x-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} (x-a)^{s-1}$$

and then integrate w.r.t. the variable  $x$  over  $(a, y)$ , we obtain

$$\begin{aligned} & \frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\alpha)} \int_a^y \left( \frac{(y-a)^s - (x-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} f_1^{p^*}(x)(x-a)^{s-1} dx \\ & \leq \frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\alpha)} \int_a^y \left( \frac{(y-a)^s - (x-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} h^{p^*}(f_1(x), f_2(x))(x-a)^{s-1} dx. \end{aligned}$$

As a result, we can write

$$\left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f_1^{p^*}(y) \right)^{\frac{1}{p^*}} \leq \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} h^{p^*}(f_1(y), f_2(y)) \right)^{\frac{1}{p^*}}. \quad (4.3.61)$$

Repeating the same procedure as above, for (4.3.60), we have

$$\left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f_2^{p^*}(t) \right)^{\frac{1}{p^*}} \leq \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} h^{p^*}(f_1(t), f_2(t)) \right)^{\frac{1}{p^*}}. \quad (4.3.62)$$

The inequalities (4.3.61) and (4.3.62) yield required result (4.3.51). ■

**Remark 4.3.1** *For the specific values of the parameters involved in (2.3.35), the above theorems (4.2.7) to (4.3.14) can be deduced as particular cases, i.e., each result can be derived for the existing fractional integrals: Hadamard, Katugampola, Liouville, Riemann-Liouville and conformable fractional integrals.*

## Chapter 5

# INEQUALITIES FOR CONVEX FUNCTIONS VIA GENERALIZED CONFORMABLE $K$ -FRACTIONAL INTEGRALS

In this chapter, we authenticate some integral results regarding convex functions by means of the generalized conformable  $k$ -fractional integral operators (2.3.35) and (2.3.36). We have generalized the classical integral inequalities presented in [119] for convex functions via generalized  $k$ -FCI. We also deduce some other classical integral inequalities as particular cases for our results. In the first section, we give a brief introduction of the existing inequalities for convex functions involving other integral operators that have motivated us and in the second section, we present their generalized version using  $k$ -fractional conformable integrals and related results.

## 5.1 Inequalities for Convex Functions

Let us begin by the work of Ngo et al. [131], which presents the following result

$$\int_0^1 g^{*\lambda'+1}(y')dy' \geq \int_0^1 y'^{\lambda'} g^*(y')dy' \quad (5.1.1)$$

and

$$\int_0^1 g^{*\lambda'+1}(y')dy' \geq \int_0^1 y' g^{*\lambda'}(y')dy', \quad (5.1.2)$$

provided that  $\lambda' > 0$  and  $g^* > 0$  is a continuous function on  $y' \in [0, 1]$  satisfying

$$\int_{\tau^*}^1 g^*(y')dy' \geq \int_{\tau^*}^1 y'dy', 0 \leq \tau^* \leq 1.$$

In [118], W. J. Liu. et. al. proved that

$$\int_a^b g^{*\lambda'+\delta'}(y')dy' \geq \int_a^b (y' - a)^{\lambda'} g^{*\delta'}(y')dy', \quad (5.1.3)$$

where  $\lambda' > 0$ ,  $\delta' > 0$  and  $g^* > 0$  is a continuous function on  $a \leq y' \leq b$  such that

$$\int_{\tau^*}^b g^{*\gamma'}(y') dy' \geq \int_{\tau^*}^b (y' - a)^{\gamma'} dy'; a \leq \gamma' \leq b.$$

In [119], the following two theorems were presented by using the results (5.1.1)-(5.1.3):

**Theorem 5.1.1** For two continuous positive functions  $g_1$  and  $h^*$  on  $a \leq y' \leq b$ , where  $g_1$  is increasing on  $[a, b]$  satisfying  $g_1 \leq h^*$  and  $\frac{g_1}{h^*}$  is decreasing, the relation

$$\frac{\int_a^b g_1(y') dy'}{\int_a^b h^*(y') dy'} \geq \frac{\int_a^b \varphi^*(g_1(y')) dy'}{\int_a^b \varphi^*(h^*(y')) dy'} \quad (5.1.4)$$

holds, where convex function  $\varphi^*$  satisfies  $\varphi^*(0) = 0$ .

**Theorem 5.1.2** For three continuous and positive functions  $g_1, g_2$  and  $h^*$  on  $a \leq y' \leq b$ , where  $g_1$  and  $g_2$  are increasing on  $[a, b]$  satisfying  $g_1 \leq h^*$  and  $\frac{g_1}{h^*}$  is decreasing, the relation

$$\frac{\int_a^b g_1(y') dy'}{\int_a^b h^*(y') dy'} \geq \frac{\int_a^b \varphi^*(g_1(y')) g_2(y') dy'}{\int_a^b \varphi^*(h^*(y')) g_2(y') dy'} \quad (5.1.5)$$

holds, where convex function  $\varphi^*$  satisfies  $\varphi^*(0) = 0$ .

In [65], the following inequalities are proved by Dahmani associating the fractional Riemann-Liouville integral operator ( $\mathcal{R}^\beta$ ).

**Theorem 5.1.3** For two continuous and positive functions  $g^*$  and  $h^*$  on  $a \leq t' \leq b$ , where  $g^*$  is increasing on  $[a, b]$  such that  $g^* \leq h^*$  and  $\frac{g^*}{h^*}$  is decreasing, a convex function  $\varphi^*$  satisfies  $\varphi^*(0) = 0$ , the relation

$$\frac{\mathcal{R}^\beta[g^*(t')]}{\mathcal{R}^\beta[h^*(t')]} \geq \frac{\mathcal{R}^\beta[\varphi^*(g^*(t'))]}{\mathcal{R}^\beta[\varphi^*(h^*(t'))]}, \quad (5.1.6)$$

is valid.

**Theorem 5.1.4** For three continuous and positive functions  $g_1, g_2$  and  $h^*$  on  $a \leq t' \leq b$ , where  $g_1$  and  $g_2$  are increasing on  $[a, b]$  satisfying  $g_1 \leq h^*$  and  $\frac{g_1}{h^*}$  is decreasing, the relation

$$\frac{\mathcal{R}^\beta[g_1(t')]}{\mathcal{R}^\beta[h^*(t')]} \geq \frac{\mathcal{R}^\beta[\varphi^*(g_1(t)) g_2(t)]}{\mathcal{R}^\beta[\varphi^*(h^*(t)) g_2(t)]}, \quad (5.1.7)$$



holds, where convex function  $\varphi^*$  satisfies  $\varphi^*(0) = 0$ .

In [58], Chinchane has extended the same inequalities for the fractional Hadamard integral operator.

**Theorem 5.1.5** For two continuous and positive functions  $g^*$  and  $h^*$  on  $a \leq t' \leq b$ , where  $g^*$  is increasing on  $[a, b]$  satisfying  $g^* \leq h^*$  and  $\frac{g^*}{h^*}$  is decreasing, the relation

$$\frac{\mathcal{H}^\beta[g^*(t')]}{\mathcal{H}^\beta[h^*(t')]} \geq \frac{\mathcal{H}^\beta[\varphi^*(g^*(t'))]}{\mathcal{H}^\beta[\varphi^*(h^*(t'))]}, \quad (5.1.8)$$

is valid, where convex function  $\varphi^*$  satisfies  $\varphi^*(0) = 0$ .

**Theorem 5.1.6** Let  $g_1, g_2$  and  $h^*$  be three continuous and positive functions on  $t' \in [a, b]$ , where  $g_1, g_2$  are increasing on  $[a, b]$  satisfying  $g_1 \leq h^*$  and  $\frac{g_1}{h^*}$  is decreasing, the relation

$$\frac{\mathcal{H}^\beta[g_1(t')]}{\mathcal{H}^\beta[h^*(t')]} \geq \frac{\mathcal{H}^\beta[\varphi^*(g_1(t'))g_2(t')]}{\mathcal{H}^\beta[\varphi^*(h^*(t'))g_2(t')]}, \quad (5.1.9)$$

holds, where convex function  $\varphi^*$  satisfies  $\varphi^*(0) = 0$ .

We conclude Theorem (5.1.1) and Theorem (5.1.2) for our results as some particular cases.

## 5.2 Fractional Integral Inequalities Involving Convex Functions

This section contains our main generalized inequalities.

**Theorem 5.2.7** For two continuous and positive functions  $g_1, h^*$  on  $a \leq x < \infty$ , where  $g_1$  is increasing on  $[a, \infty)$  satisfying  $g_1 \leq h^*$  on  $[a, \infty)$  and  $\frac{g_1}{h^*}$  is decreasing, for any  $\alpha > 0, \beta > 0, x > a$ , the relation

$$\frac{{}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{\alpha} (g_1(x)) {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{\beta} (\varphi^*(h^*(x))) + {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{\beta} (g_1(x)) {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{\alpha} (\varphi^*(h^*(x)))}{{}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{\alpha} (h^*(x)) {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{\beta} (\varphi^*(g_1(x))) + {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{\beta} (h^*(x)) {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{\alpha} (\varphi^*(g_1(x)))} \geq 1, \quad (5.2.10)$$

is valid, where convex function  $\varphi^*$  satisfies  $\varphi^*(0) = 0$ .

**Proof.** According to the given conditions, the function  $\frac{\varphi^*(x)}{x}$  is increasing. The function  $g_1$  is increasing, so  $\frac{\varphi^*(g_1(x))}{g_1(x)}$  is also increasing. Given that  $\frac{g_1(x)}{h^*(x)}$  is decreasing, so  $\forall \tau, \rho \in [a, x), x > a$ , we have

$$\left( \frac{\varphi^*(g_1(\tau))}{g_1(\tau)} - \frac{\varphi^*(g_1(\rho))}{g_1(\rho)} \right) \left( \frac{g_1(\rho)}{h^*(\rho)} - \frac{g_1(\tau)}{h^*(\tau)} \right) \geq 0, \quad (5.2.11)$$

implies that

$$\frac{\varphi^*(g_1(\tau))}{g_1(\tau)} \frac{g_1(\rho)}{h^*(\rho)} + \frac{\varphi^*(g_1(\rho))}{g_1(\rho)} \frac{g_1(\tau)}{h^*(\tau)} - \frac{\varphi^*(g_1(\tau))}{g_1(\tau)} \frac{g_1(\tau)}{h^*(\tau)} - \frac{\varphi^*(g_1(\rho))}{g_1(\rho)} \frac{g_1(\rho)}{h^*(\rho)} \geq 0. \quad (5.2.12)$$

Multiplying (5.2.12) by  $h^*(\tau)h^*(\rho)$ , we have

$$\begin{aligned} & \frac{\varphi^*(g_1(\tau))}{g_1(\tau)} h^*(\tau) g_1(\rho) + \frac{\varphi^*(g_1(\rho))}{g_1(\rho)} g_1(\tau) h^*(\rho) \\ & - \frac{\varphi^*(g_1(\tau))}{g_1(\tau)} g_1(\tau) h^*(\rho) - \frac{\varphi^*(g_1(\rho))}{g_1(\rho)} g_1(\rho) h^*(\tau) \geq 0. \end{aligned} \quad (5.2.13)$$

Multiplying (5.2.13) on both sides by

$$\frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\alpha)} \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (\tau-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} \frac{1}{(\tau-a)^{1-s}}$$

and integrate the resulting identity w.r.t  $\tau$  from  $a$  to  $x$ , we get

$$\begin{aligned} & g_1(\rho) \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \right) \left( \frac{\varphi^*(g_1(x))}{g_1(x)} h^*(x) \right) + \frac{\varphi^*(g_1(\rho))}{g_1(\rho)} h^*(\rho) \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \right) (g_1(x)) \\ & - h^*(\rho) \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \right) \left( g_1(x) \frac{\varphi^*(g_1(x))}{g_1(x)} \right) - \frac{\varphi^*(g_1(\rho))}{g_1(\rho)} g_1(\rho) \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \right) (h^*(x)) \geq 0. \end{aligned} \quad (5.2.14)$$

Again, multiplying (5.2.14) on both sides by

$$\frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\beta)} \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (\rho-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} \frac{1}{(\rho-a)^{1-s}}$$

then integrating the resulting identity w.r.t  $\rho$  from  $a$  to  $x$ , we get

$${}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta} (g_1(x)) \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \right) \left( \frac{\varphi^*(g_1(x))}{g_1(x)} h^*(x) \right) + \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \right) \left( \frac{\varphi^*(g_1(x))}{g_1(x)} h^*(x) \right) \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \right) (g_1(x))$$

$$\geq_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (h^*(x)) \left( {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \right) \left( \frac{\varphi^*(g_1(x))}{g_1(x)} g_1(x) \right) + ({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) \left( \frac{\varphi^*(g_1(x))}{g_1(x)} g_1(x) \right) \left( {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \right) (h^*(x)). \quad (5.2.15)$$

since  $g_1 \leq h^*$  on  $[a, \infty)$  and function  $\frac{\varphi^*(x)}{x}$  is increasing, so for  $\tau, \rho \in [a, x)$ , we have

$$\frac{\varphi^*(g_1(\tau))}{g_1(\tau)} \leq \frac{\varphi^*(h^*(\tau))}{h^*(\tau)}, \quad (5.2.16)$$

Multiplying (5.2.16) on both sides by

$$\frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\beta)} \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (\tau-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} \frac{1}{(\tau-a)^{1-s}} h^*(\tau)$$

and then integrate the resultant w.r.t  $\tau$  from  $a$  to  $x$ , we get

$${}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \left( \frac{\varphi^*(g_1(x))}{g_1(x)} h^*(x) \right) \leq {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} (\varphi^*(h^*(x))) \quad (5.2.17)$$

Hence, from (5.2.15) and (5.2.17), the required result (5.2.10) is obtained. ■

**Corollary 5.2.1** For two continuous and positive continuous functions  $g_1, h^*$  on  $a \leq x < \infty$ , where  $g_1$  is increasing on  $[a, \infty)$  satisfying  $g_1 \leq h^*$  on  $[a, \infty)$  and  $\frac{g_1}{h^*}$  is decreasing, for any  $\alpha > 0, x > a$ , the relation

$$\frac{({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha})(g_1(x))}{({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha})(h^*(x))} \geq \frac{({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha})(\varphi(g_1(x)))}{({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha})(\varphi(h^*(x)))}, \quad (5.2.18)$$

is valid, where convex function  $\varphi^*$  satisfies  $\varphi^*(0) = 0$ .

**Proof.** According to the given conditions, the function  $\frac{\varphi^*(x)}{x}$  is increasing. The function  $g_1$  is increasing, then  $\frac{\varphi^*(g_1(x))}{g_1(x)}$  is also increasing. Given that  $\frac{g_1(x)}{h^*(x)}$  is decreasing, so for all  $\tau, \rho \in [a, x), x > a$ , we have

$$\left( \frac{\varphi^*(g_1(\tau))}{g_1(\tau)} - \frac{\varphi^*(g_1(\rho))}{g_1(\rho)} \right) \left( \frac{g_1(\rho)}{h^*(\rho)} - \frac{g_1(\tau)}{h^*(\tau)} \right) \geq 0, \quad (5.2.19)$$

implies that

$$\frac{g_1(\rho)}{h^*(\rho)} \frac{\varphi^*(g_1(\tau))}{g_1(\tau)} + \frac{g_1(\tau)}{h^*(\tau)} \frac{\varphi^*(g_1(\rho))}{g_1(\rho)} - \frac{\varphi^*(g_1(\tau))}{g_1(\tau)} \frac{g_1(\tau)}{h^*(\tau)} - \frac{g_1(\rho)}{h^*(\rho)} \frac{\varphi^*(g_1(\rho))}{g_1(\rho)} \geq 0. \quad (5.2.20)$$

Multiplying (5.2.20) by  $h^*(\tau)h^*(\rho)$ , we have

$$\begin{aligned} & g_1(\rho)h^*(\tau)\frac{\varphi^*(g_1(\tau))}{g_1(\tau)} + g_1(\tau)h^*(\rho)\frac{\varphi^*(g_1(\rho))}{g_1(\rho)} \\ & - g_1(\tau)h^*(\rho)\frac{\varphi^*(g_1(\tau))}{g_1(\tau)} - g_1(\rho)h^*(\tau)\frac{\varphi^*(g_1(\rho))}{g_1(\rho)} \geq 0. \end{aligned} \quad (5.2.21)$$

Multiplying (5.2.21) on both sides by

$$\frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\alpha)} \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (\tau-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} \frac{1}{(\tau-a)^{1-s}}$$

and integrate the resulting identity w.r.t  $\tau$  from  $a$  to  $x$ , we get

$$\begin{aligned} & g_1(\rho) ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) \left( \frac{\varphi^*(g_1(x))}{g_1(x)} h^*(x) \right) + \frac{\varphi^*(g_1(\rho))}{g_1(\rho)} h^*(\rho) ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) (g_1(x)) \\ & - h^*(\rho) ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) \left( \frac{\varphi^*(g_1(x))}{g_1(x)} g_1(x) \right) - \frac{\varphi^*(g_1(\rho))}{g_1(\rho)} g_1(\rho) ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) (h^*(x)) \geq 0. \end{aligned} \quad (5.2.22)$$

Again, multiplying (5.2.22) on both sides by

$$\frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\alpha)} \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (\rho-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} \frac{1}{(\rho-a)^{1-s}}$$

and integrate the resultant w.r.t  $\rho$  from  $a$  to  $x$ , we get

$$\begin{aligned} & ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) (g_1(x)) ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) \left( \frac{\varphi^*(g_1(x))}{g_1(x)} h^*(x) \right) + ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) \left( \frac{\varphi^*(g_1(x))}{g_1(x)} h^*(x) \right) ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) (g_1(x)) \\ & \geq ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) (h^*(x)) ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) \left( \frac{\varphi^*(g_1(x))}{g_1(x)} g_1(x) \right) + ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) \left( \frac{\varphi^*(g_1(x))}{g_1(x)} g_1(x) \right) ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) (h^*(x)). \end{aligned} \quad (5.2.23)$$

which follows that

$$\begin{aligned} & ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) (g_1(x)) ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) \left( \frac{\varphi^*(g_1(x))}{g_1(x)} h^*(x) \right) \\ & \geq ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) (h^*(x)) ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) \left( \frac{\varphi^*(g_1(x))}{g_1(x)} g_1(x) \right). \end{aligned} \quad (5.2.24)$$

and

$$\begin{aligned} & \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \right) (g_1(x)) \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \right) \left( \frac{\varphi^*(g_1(x))}{g_1(x)} g_1(x) \right) \\ & \geq \frac{\left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \right) (h^*(x))}{\left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \right) \left( \frac{\varphi^*(g_1(x))}{g_1(x)} h^*(x) \right)}. \end{aligned} \quad (5.2.25)$$

since  $g_1 \leq h^*$  on  $[a, \infty)$  and function  $\frac{\varphi^*(x)}{x}$  is increasing, so for  $\tau, \rho \in [a, x)$ , we have

$$\frac{\varphi^*(g_1(\tau))}{g_1(\tau)} \leq \frac{\varphi^*(h^*(\tau))}{h^*(\tau)}, \quad (5.2.26)$$

Multiplying (5.2.26) on both sides by

$$\frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\alpha)} \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (\tau-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} \frac{1}{(\tau-a)^{1-s}} h^*(\tau)$$

and integrate the resulting identity w.r.t  $\tau$  from  $a$  to  $x$ , we get

$$\left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \right) \left( \frac{\varphi^*(g_1(x))}{g_1(x)} h^*(x) \right) \leq \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \right) (\varphi^*(h^*(x))) \quad (5.2.27)$$

Hence, from (5.2.25) and (5.2.27), the required result (5.2.18) is obtained. ■

**Remark 5.2.1** Clearly, Theorem (5.1.1) would follow as a special case of Corollary (5.2.1) when  $k = 1, \alpha = 1, s = 1$  and  $x = b$ .

**Theorem 5.2.8** For three continuous and positive functions  $g_1, g_2$  and  $h^*$  on  $a \leq x < \infty$ , where  $g_1$  and  $g_2$  are increasing on  $[a, \infty)$  satisfying  $g_1 \leq h^*$  on  $[a, \infty)$  and  $\frac{g_1}{h^*}$  is decreasing, for any  $\alpha > 0, \beta > 0, x > a$ , the relation

$$\frac{\left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \right) (f_1(x)) \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \right) (\varphi^*(h^*(x))g_2(x)) + \mathfrak{F}_{a^+,k}^{\beta,s} (f_1(x)) \mathfrak{F}_{a^+,k}^{\alpha,s} (\varphi(h^*(x))g_2(x))}{\left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \right) (h^*(x)) \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \right) (\varphi^*(g_1(x))g_2(x)) + \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \right) (h^*(x)) \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \right) (\varphi^*(g_1(x))g_2(x))} \geq 1, \quad (5.2.28)$$

is valid, where convex function  $\varphi^*$  satisfies  $\varphi^*(0) = 0$ .

**Proof.** According to the given conditions, the function  $\frac{\varphi^*(x)}{x}$  is increasing. The function  $g_1$  is increasing, then the function  $\frac{\varphi^*(g_1(x))}{g_1(x)}$  is also increasing. Given that  $\frac{g_1(x)}{h^*(x)}$  is decreasing,

so for all  $\tau, \rho \in [a, x), x > a$ , we have

$$\left( \frac{\varphi^*(g_1(\tau))}{g_1(\tau)} g_2(\tau) - \frac{\varphi^*(g_1(\rho))}{g_1(\rho)} g_2(\rho) \right) (g_1(\rho) h^*(\tau) - g_1(\tau) h^*(\rho)) \geq 0, \quad (5.2.29)$$

implies that

$$\begin{aligned} & \frac{\varphi^*(g_1(\tau)) g_2(\tau)}{g_1(\tau)} g_1(\rho) h^*(\tau) + \frac{\varphi^*(g_1(\rho)) g_2(\rho)}{g_1(\rho)} g_1(\tau) h^*(\rho) \\ & - \frac{\varphi^*(g_1(\tau)) g_2(\tau)}{g_1(\tau)} g_1(\tau) h^*(\rho) - \frac{\varphi^*(g_1(\rho)) g_2(\rho)}{g_1(\rho)} g_1(\rho) h^*(\tau) \geq 0. \end{aligned} \quad (5.2.30)$$

Multiplying (5.2.30) on both sides by

$$\frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\alpha)} \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (\tau-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} \frac{1}{(\tau-a)^{1-s}}$$

Now, integrate the resulting identity w.r.t  $\tau$  from  $a$  to  $x$ , we get

$$\begin{aligned} & g_1(\rho) \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{\alpha} \right) \left( \frac{\varphi^*(g_1(x)) g_2(x)}{g_1(x)} h^*(x) \right) + \frac{\varphi^*(g_1(\rho)) g_2(\rho)}{g_1(\rho)} h^*(\rho) \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{\alpha} \right) (g_1(x)) \\ & - h^*(\rho) \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{\alpha} \right) \left( \frac{\varphi^*(g_1(x)) g_2(x)}{g_1(x)} g_1(x) \right) - \frac{\varphi^*(g_1(\rho)) g_2(\rho)}{g_1(\rho)} g_1(\rho) \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{\alpha} \right) (h^*(x)) \geq 0. \end{aligned} \quad (5.2.31)$$

Again, multiplying (5.2.31) on both sides by

$$\frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\beta)} \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (\rho-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} \frac{1}{(\rho-a)^{1-s}}$$

Now, integrate the resulting identity w.r.t  $\rho$  from  $a$  to  $x$ , we get

$$\begin{aligned} & \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{\beta} \right) (g_1(x)) \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{\alpha} \right) \left( \frac{\varphi^*(g_1(x)) g_2(x)}{g_1(x)} h^*(x) \right) \\ & + \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{\beta} \right) \left( \frac{\varphi(g_1(x)) g_2(x)}{g_1(x)} h^*(x) \right) \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{\alpha} \right) (g_1(x)) \\ & \geq \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{\alpha} \right) (h^*(x)) \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{\beta} \right) (\varphi^*(g_1(x)) g_2(x)) \\ & + \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{\alpha} \right) (\varphi^*(g_1(x)) g_2(x)) \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{\beta} \right) (h^*(x)). \end{aligned} \quad (5.2.32)$$

since  $g_1 \leq h^*$  on  $[a, \infty)$  and  $\frac{\varphi^*(x)g_2(x)}{x}$  is an increasing function, we obtain

$$\left({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*p}\right) \left( \frac{\varphi^*(g_1(x))g_2(x)}{g_1(x)} h^*(x) \right) \leq \left({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*p}\right) (\varphi(h^*(x))g_2(x)), p = \alpha, \beta. \quad (5.2.33)$$

Hence from (5.2.32) and (5.2.33), we obtain (5.2.28). ■

**Corollary 5.2.2** For three continuous and positive functions  $g_1, g_2$  and  $h^*$  on  $a \leq x < \infty$  where  $g_1$  and  $g_2$  are increasing on  $[a, \infty)$  satisfying  $g_1 \leq h^*$  on  $[a, \infty)$  and  $\frac{g_1}{h^*}$  is decreasing, for any  $\alpha > 0, x > a$ , the relation

$$\frac{\left({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}\right) (g_1(x))}{\left({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}\right) (h^*(x))} \geq \frac{\left({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}\right) (\varphi^*(g_1(x))g_2(x))}{\left({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}\right) (\varphi(h^*(x))g_2(x))}, \quad (5.2.34)$$

is valid, where convex function  $\varphi^*$  satisfies  $\varphi^*(0) = 0$ .

**Proof.** since  $g_1 \leq h^*$  on  $[a, \infty)$  and function  $\frac{\varphi^*(x)}{x}$  is increasing, so for  $\tau, \rho \in [a, x)$ , we have

$$\frac{\varphi^*(g_1(\tau))}{g_1(\tau)} \leq \frac{\varphi^*(h^*(\tau))}{h^*(\tau)}, \quad (5.2.35)$$

Multiplying (5.2.35) on both sides by

$$\frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\alpha)} \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (\tau-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} \frac{1}{(\tau-a)^{1-s}} h^*(\tau)g_2(\tau)$$

then integrating the resulting identity w.r.t  $\tau$  from  $a$  to  $x$ , we get

$$\left({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}\right) \left( \frac{\varphi^*(g_1(x))}{g_1(x)} h^*(x)g_2(x) \right) \leq \left({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}\right) (\varphi(h^*(x))g_2(x)) \quad (5.2.36)$$

Also, under the given conditions,  $\frac{\varphi^*(x)}{x}$  is increasing. The function  $g_1$  is increasing, then the function  $\frac{\varphi^*(g_1(x))}{g_1(x)}$  is also increasing. Given that  $\frac{g_1(x)}{h^*(x)}$  is decreasing, so for all  $\tau, \rho \in [a, x), x > a$ , we have

$$\left( \frac{\varphi^*(g_1(\tau))}{g_1(\tau)} g_2(\tau) - \frac{\varphi^*(g_1(\rho))}{g_1(\rho)} g_2(\rho) \right) (g_1(\rho)h^*(\tau) - g_1(\tau)h^*(\rho)) \geq 0, \quad (5.2.37)$$

implies that

$$\begin{aligned} & \frac{\varphi^*(g_1(\tau))g_2(\tau)}{g_1(\tau)}h^*(\tau)g_1(\rho) + \frac{\varphi^*(g_1(\rho))g_2(\rho)}{g_1(\rho)}h^*(\rho)g_1(\tau) \\ & - \frac{\varphi^*(g_1(\tau))g_2(\tau)}{g_1(\tau)}g_1(\tau)h^*(\rho) - \frac{\varphi^*(g_1(\rho))g_2(\rho)}{g_1(\rho)}g_1(\rho)h^*(\tau) \geq 0. \end{aligned} \quad (5.2.38)$$

Multiplying (5.2.38) on both sides by

$$\frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\alpha)} \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (\tau-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} \frac{1}{(\tau-a)^{1-s}}$$

Next, integrate the resulting identity w.r.t  $\tau$  from  $a$  to  $x$ , we get

$$\begin{aligned} & g_1(\rho) ({}^s\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) \left( \frac{\varphi^*(g_1(x))g_2(x)}{g_1(x)}h^*(x) \right) + \frac{\varphi^*(g_1(\rho))g_2(\rho)}{g_1(\rho)}h^*(\rho) ({}^s\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha})(g_1(x)) \\ & - h^*(\rho) ({}^s\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) \left( \frac{\varphi^*(g_1(x))g_2(x)}{g_1(x)}g_1(x) \right) - \frac{\varphi^*(g_1(\rho))g_2(\rho)}{g_1(\rho)}g_1(\rho) ({}^s\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha})(h^*(x)) \geq 0. \end{aligned} \quad (5.2.39)$$

Again, multiplying (5.2.39) on both sides by

$$\frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\alpha)} \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (\rho-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} \frac{1}{(\rho-a)^{1-s}}$$

and integrate the resulting identity w.r.t  $\rho$  from  $a$  to  $x$ , we get

$$\frac{({}^s\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha})(g_1(x))}{({}^s\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha})(h^*(x))} \geq \frac{({}^s\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha})(\varphi^*(g_1(x))g_2(x))}{({}^s\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha})\left(\frac{\varphi^*(g_1(x))}{g_1(x)}h^*(x)g_2(x)\right)}, \quad (5.2.40)$$

Hence, from (5.2.36) and (5.2.40), we obtain (5.2.34). ■

**Remark 5.2.2** Clearly, Theorem (5.1.2) would consider as a special case of Corollary (5.2.2) when  $k = 1, \alpha = 1, s = 1$  and  $x = b$ .



## Chapter 6

# GENERALIZED INEQUALITIES ASSOCIATED WITH CONFORMABLE $K$ -FRACTIONAL INTEGRALS

In this chapter, we generalize some inequalities reported in [162, 173, 175] by invoking generalized conformable  $k$ -fractional integrals (2.3.35) and (2.3.36), for a finite sequence of  $n$  positive decreasing functions such that  $n \in \mathbb{N}$ .

## 6.1 Inequalities for Generalized Conformable $k$ -Fractional Integrals

This section presents  $k$ -version of inequalities for positive decreasing functions related to generalized conformable  $k$ -fractional integrals.

**Theorem 6.1.1** *For a finite sequence of continuous positive decreasing functions  $\{g_i, 1 \leq i \leq n\}$  on the interval  $[a, b]$ , a continuous increasing function  $h(x)$  and  $x \in (a, b)$ ,  $\eta > 0$ ,  $\xi \geq \gamma_p > 0$ ;  $1 \leq p \leq n$ , the left conformable  $k$ -fractional integral  ${}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a+}^{*\beta}$  satisfies the inequality*

$$\frac{{}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a+}^{*\beta} \left[ \prod_{i \neq p}^n g_i^{\gamma_i} g_p^\xi(x) \right]}{{}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a+}^{*\beta} \left[ \prod_{i=1}^n g_i^{\gamma_i}(x) \right]} \geq \frac{{}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a+}^{*\beta} \left[ h^\eta \prod_{i \neq p}^n g_i^{\gamma_i} g_p^\xi(x) \right]}{{}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a+}^{*\beta} \left[ h^\eta \prod_{i=1}^n g_i^{\gamma_i}(x) \right]}. \quad (6.1.1)$$

**Proof.** Under the assumptions, we have

$$[h^\eta(\rho) - h^\eta(\tau)] [g_p^{\xi-\gamma_p}(\tau) - g_p^{\xi-\gamma_p}(\rho)] \geq 0.$$

Define a function

$$\begin{aligned} {}^\beta_k\mathfrak{J}_{a+}^s(x, \rho, \tau) &= \frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\beta)} \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (\tau-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} \\ &\times \frac{\prod_{i=1}^n g_i^{\gamma_i}(\tau)}{(\tau-a)^{1-s}} (h^\eta(\rho) - h^\eta(\tau)) (g_p^{\xi-\gamma_p}(\tau) - g_p^{\xi-\gamma_p}(\rho)). \end{aligned} \quad (6.1.2)$$

Accordingly, the function  ${}^{\beta}_k\mathfrak{J}_{a^+}^s(x, \rho, \tau)$  is non-negative for all  $\tau \in (a, b]$ . Integrate the above equation (6.1.2) w.r.t.  $\tau$  over  $(a, x)$  to show

$$\begin{aligned}
0 &\leq \int_a^x {}^{\beta}_k\mathfrak{J}_{a^+}^s(x, \rho, \tau) d\tau = \frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\beta)} \int_a^x \left[ \frac{(x-a)^s - (\tau-a)^s}{s} \right]^{\beta/k-1} \\
&\quad \times \prod_{i=1}^n g_i^{\gamma_i}(\tau) [h^\eta(\rho) - h^\eta(\tau)] [g_p^{\xi-\gamma_p}(\tau) - g_p^{\xi-\gamma_p}(\rho)] \frac{d\tau}{(\tau-a)^{1-s}} \\
&= h^\eta(\rho) \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \left( \prod_{i \neq p}^n g_i^{\gamma_i} g_p^\xi(x) \right) \right] + g_p^{\xi-\gamma_p}(\rho) \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \left( h^\eta(x) \prod_{i=1}^n g_i^{\gamma_i}(x) \right) \right] \\
&\quad - h^\eta(\rho) g_p^{\xi-\gamma_p}(\rho) \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \left( \prod_{i=1}^n g_i^{\gamma_i}(x) \right) \right] - \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \left( h^\eta(x) \prod_{i \neq p}^n g_i^{\gamma_i}(x) \right) \right].
\end{aligned} \tag{6.1.3}$$

Multiplying the relation (6.1.3) on both sides with

$$\frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\beta)} \left[ \frac{(x-a)^s - (\rho-a)^s}{s} \right]^{\beta/k-1} \frac{\prod_{i=1}^n g_i^{\gamma_i}(\rho)}{(\rho-a)^{1-s}}. \tag{6.1.4}$$

and integrate w.r.t.  $\rho$  from  $a$  to  $x$  on both sides give

$$\begin{aligned}
0 &\leq \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \left( \prod_{i \neq p}^n g_i^{\gamma_i} g_p^\xi(x) \right) \right] \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \left( h^\eta(x) \prod_{i=1}^n g_i^{\gamma_i}(x) \right) \right] \\
&\quad - \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \left( h^\eta(x) \prod_{i \neq p}^n g_i^{\gamma_i} g_p^\xi(x) \right) \right] \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \left( \prod_{i=1}^n g_i^{\gamma_i}(x) \right) \right].
\end{aligned} \tag{6.1.5}$$

Divide (6.1.5) on both sides by

$$\left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \left( h^\eta(x) \prod_{i=1}^n g_i^{\gamma_i}(x) \right) \right] \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \left( \prod_{i=1}^n g_i^{\gamma_i}(x) \right) \right]$$

leads to (6.1.1). The proof of Theorem (6.1.1) is complete. ■

**Corollary 6.1.1** *For a finite sequence of continuous positive decreasing functions  $\{g_i, 1 \leq i \leq n\}$  on  $[a, b]$  and  $x \in (a, b)$ ,  $\eta > 0$ ,  $\xi \geq \gamma_p > 0$ ;  $1 \leq p \leq n$ , the left conformable  $k$ -fractional integral  ${}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta}$  satisfies the inequality*

$$\frac{{}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \left( \prod_{i \neq p}^n g_i^{\gamma_i} g_p^\xi(x) \right)}{{}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \left( \prod_{i=1}^n g_i^{\gamma_i}(x) \right)} \geq \frac{{}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \left( (x-a)^\eta \prod_{i \neq p}^n g_i^{\gamma_i} g_p^\xi(x) \right)}{{}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \left( (x-a)^\eta \prod_{i=1}^n g_i^{\gamma_i}(x) \right)}. \tag{6.1.6}$$

**First proof.** Under given conditions, we have

$$[(\rho - a)^\eta - (\tau - a)^\eta][g_p^{\xi - \gamma_p}(\tau) - g_p^{\xi - \gamma_p}(\rho)] \geq 0.$$

Let us define a function

$$\begin{aligned} {}^\beta_k \mathfrak{J}_{a^+}^s(x, \rho, \tau) &= \frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\beta)} \left[ \frac{(x-a)^s - (\tau-a)^s}{s} \right]^{\beta/k-1} \\ &\times \frac{\prod_{i=1}^n g_i^{\gamma_i}(\tau)}{(\tau-a)^{1-s}} [(\rho-a)^\eta - (\tau-a)^\eta] \left[ g_p^{\xi - \gamma_p}(\tau) - g_p^{\xi - \gamma_p}(\rho) \right]. \end{aligned} \quad (6.1.7)$$

Under given assumptions, the function  ${}^\beta_k \mathfrak{J}_{a^+}^s(x, \rho, \tau)$  is non-negative  $\forall \tau \in (a, b]$ . Integrate the above equation (6.1.7) on both sides w.r.t.  $\tau$  over  $(a, x)$  to yield

$$\begin{aligned} 0 &\leq \int_a^x {}^\beta_k \mathfrak{J}_{a^+}^s(x, \rho, \tau) d\tau = \frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\beta)} \int_a^x \left[ \frac{(x-a)^s - (\tau-a)^s}{s} \right]^{\beta/k-1} \\ &\times \prod_{i=1}^n g_i^{\gamma_i}(\tau) [(\rho-a)^\eta - (\tau-a)^\eta] \left[ g_p^{\xi - \gamma_p}(\tau) - g_p^{\xi - \gamma_p}(\rho) \right] \frac{d\tau}{(\tau-a)^{1-s}} \\ &= (\rho-a)^\eta \left[ {}^s_k \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \left( \prod_{i \neq p}^n g_i^{\gamma_i} g_p^\xi(x) \right) \right] + g_p^{\xi - \gamma_p}(\rho) \left[ {}^s_k \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \left( (x-a)^\eta \prod_{i=1}^n g_i^{\gamma_i}(x) \right) \right] \\ &\quad - (\rho-a)^\eta g_p^{\xi - \gamma_p}(\rho) \left[ {}^s_k \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \left( \prod_{i=1}^n g_i^{\gamma_i}(x) \right) \right] - \left[ {}^s_k \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \left( (x-a)^\eta \prod_{i \neq p}^n g_i^{\gamma_i}(x) \right) \right]. \end{aligned} \quad (6.1.8)$$

Multiply the relation (6.1.8) by (6.1.4) and integrate w.r.t.  $\rho$  over  $(a, x)$  yield

$$\begin{aligned} 0 &\leq \left[ {}^s_k \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \left( \prod_{i \neq p}^n g_i^{\gamma_i} g_p^\xi(x) \right) \right] \left[ {}^s_k \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \left( (x-a)^\eta \prod_{i=1}^n g_i^{\gamma_i}(x) \right) \right] \\ &\quad - \left[ {}^s_k \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \left( (x-a)^\eta \prod_{i \neq p}^n g_i^{\gamma_i} g_p^\xi(x) \right) \right] \left[ {}^s_k \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \left( \prod_{i=1}^n g_i^{\gamma_i}(x) \right) \right]. \end{aligned} \quad (6.1.9)$$

Divide the relation (6.1.9) on both sides by

$$\left[ {}^s_k \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \left( (x-a)^\eta \prod_{i=1}^n g_i^{\gamma_i}(x) \right) \right] \left[ {}^s_k \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \left( \prod_{i=1}^n g_i^{\gamma_i}(x) \right) \right]$$

yields (6.1.6). The first proof of Corollary (6.1.1) is complete. ■

**Second proof.** This can be derived from taking  $h(x) = x - a$  in Theorem (6.1.1).

The second proof of Corollary (6.1.1) is complete. ■

**Corollary 6.1.2** For a finite sequence of continuous positive decreasing functions  $\{g_i, 1 \leq i \leq n\}$  on the interval  $[a, b]$  and  $x \in (a, b]$ ,  $\eta > 0$ ,  $\xi \geq \gamma_p > 0$ ;  $p \in [1, n]$ , the left conformable  $k$ -fractional integral  ${}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta}$  satisfies the inequality

$$\begin{aligned}
& \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\theta} \left( (x-a)^\eta \prod_{i=1}^n g_i^{\gamma_i}(x) \right) \right] \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \left( \prod_{i \neq p}^n g_i^{\gamma_i} g_p^\xi(x) \right) \right] \\
& + \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\theta} \left( \prod_{i \neq p}^n g_i^{\gamma_i} g_p^\xi(x) \right) \right] \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \left( (x-a)^\eta \prod_{i=1}^n g_i^{\gamma_i}(x) \right) \right] \\
& \geq \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\theta} \left( (x-a)^\eta \prod_{i \neq p}^n g_i^{\gamma_i} g_p^\xi(x) \right) \right] \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \left( \prod_{i \neq p}^n g_i^{\gamma_i} g_p^\xi(x) \right) \right] \\
& + \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\theta} \left( \prod_{i=1}^n g_i^{\gamma_i}(x) \right) \right] \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \left( (x-a)^\eta \prod_{i=1}^n g_i^{\gamma_i}(x) \right) \right].
\end{aligned} \tag{6.1.10}$$

**Proof.** Multiply the relation (6.1.8) on both sides with

$$\frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\theta)} \left[ \frac{(x-a)^s - (\rho-a)^s}{s} \right]^{\theta/k-1} \frac{\prod_{i=1}^n g_i^{\gamma_i}(\rho)}{(\rho-a)^{1-s}} \tag{6.1.11}$$

and integrate w.r.t.  $\rho$  from  $a$  to  $x$ , arrives at

$$\begin{aligned}
0 & \leq \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\theta} \left( (x-a)^\eta \prod_{i=1}^n g_i^{\gamma_i}(x) \right) \right] \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \left( \prod_{i \neq p}^n g_i^{\gamma_i} g_p^\xi(x) \right) \right] \\
& + \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\theta} \left( \prod_{i \neq p}^n g_i^{\gamma_i} g_p^\xi(x) \right) \right] \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \left( (x-a)^\eta \prod_{i=1}^n g_i^{\gamma_i}(x) \right) \right] \\
& - \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\theta} \left( (x-a)^\eta \prod_{i \neq p}^n g_i^{\gamma_i} g_p^\xi(x) \right) \right] \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \left( \prod_{i \neq p}^n g_i^{\gamma_i} g_p^\xi(x) \right) \right] \\
& - \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\theta} \left( \prod_{i \neq p}^n g_i^{\gamma_i} g_p^\xi(x) \right) \right] \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \left( (x-a)^\eta \prod_{i=1}^n g_i^{\gamma_i}(x) \right) \right].
\end{aligned} \tag{6.1.12}$$

Divide (6.1.12) on both sides by

$$\begin{aligned} & \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\theta} \left( (x-a)^\eta \prod_{i \neq p}^n g_i^{\gamma_i} g_p^\xi(x) \right) \right] \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \left( \prod_{i \neq p}^n g_i^{\gamma_i} g_p^\xi(x) \right) \right] \\ & + \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\theta} \left( \prod_{i \neq p}^n g_i^{\gamma_i} g_p^\xi(x) \right) \right] \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \left( (x-a)^\eta \prod_{i=1}^n g_i^{\gamma_i}(x) \right) \right] \end{aligned}$$

leads to (6.1.10). The proof of Corollary (6.1.2) is complete. ■

**Corollary 6.1.3** *For a finite sequence of continuous positive decreasing functions  $\{g_i, 1 \leq i \leq n\}$  on the interval  $[a, b]$  and  $h(x)$  is a continuous and increasing function and  $x \in (a, b]$ ,  $\eta > 0$ ,  $\xi \geq \gamma_p > 0$ ;  $1 \leq p \leq n$ . Then the left conformable  $k$ -fractional integral  ${}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta}$  satisfies the inequality*

$$\begin{aligned} & \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\theta} \left( h^\eta(x) \prod_{i=1}^n g_i^{\gamma_i}(x) \right) \right] \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \left( \prod_{i \neq p}^n g_i^{\gamma_i} g_p^\xi(x) \right) \right] \\ & + \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\theta} \left( \prod_{i \neq p}^n g_i^{\gamma_i} g_p^\xi(x) \right) \right] \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \left( h^\eta(x) \prod_{i=1}^n g_i^{\gamma_i}(x) \right) \right] \\ & \geq \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\theta} \left( h^\eta(x) \prod_{i \neq p}^n g_i^{\gamma_i} g_p^\xi(x) \right) \right] \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \left( \prod_{i \neq p}^n g_i^{\gamma_i} g_p^\xi(x) \right) \right] \\ & + \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\theta} \left( \prod_{i=1}^n g_i^{\gamma_i}(x) \right) \right] \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \left( h^\eta(x) \prod_{i=1}^n g_i^{\gamma_i}(x) \right) \right]. \end{aligned} \tag{6.1.13}$$

**Proof.** Multiply the relation (6.1.3) on both sides by (6.1.11) and integrate w.r.t.  $\rho$  from  $a$  to  $x$ , we derive

$$\begin{aligned} 0 & \leq \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\theta} \left( h^\eta(x) \prod_{i=1}^n g_i^{\gamma_i}(x) \right) \right] \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \left( \prod_{i \neq p}^n g_i^{\gamma_i} g_p^\xi(x) \right) \right] \\ & + \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\theta} \left( \prod_{i \neq p}^n g_i^{\gamma_i} g_p^\xi(x) \right) \right] \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \left( h^\eta(x) \prod_{i=1}^n g_i^{\gamma_i}(x) \right) \right] \\ & - \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\theta} \left( h^\eta(x) \prod_{i \neq p}^n g_i^{\gamma_i} g_p^\xi(x) \right) \right] \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \left( \prod_{i \neq p}^n g_i^{\gamma_i} g_p^\xi(x) \right) \right] \\ & - \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\theta} \left( \prod_{i \neq p}^n g_i^{\gamma_i} g_p^\xi(x) \right) \right] \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \left( h^\eta(x) \prod_{i=1}^n g_i^{\gamma_i}(x) \right) \right]. \end{aligned} \tag{6.1.14}$$

Divide (6.1.14) on both sides by

$$\begin{aligned} & \left[ {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\theta} \left( h^\eta(x) \prod_{i \neq p}^n g_i^{\gamma_i} g_p^\xi(x) \right) \right] \left[ {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \left( \prod_{i \neq p}^n g_i^{\gamma_i} g_p^\xi(x) \right) \right] \\ & + \left[ {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\theta} \left( \prod_{i \neq p}^n g_i^{\gamma_i} g_p^\xi(x) \right) \right] \left[ {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \left( h^\eta(x) \prod_{i=1}^n g_i^{\gamma_i}(x) \right) \right] \end{aligned}$$

reveals (6.1.13). The proof of Corollary (6.1.3) is complete. ■

**Theorem 6.1.2** *For a finite sequence of continuous positive decreasing functions  $\{g_i, 1 \leq i \leq n\}$  on  $[a, b]$  and  $x \in (a, b)$ ,  $\eta > 0$ ,  $\xi \geq \gamma_p > 0$ ;  $1 \leq p \leq n$ , the right conformable  $k$ -fractional integral  ${}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{b^-}^{*\beta}$  satisfies the inequality*

$$\frac{{}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{b^-}^{*\beta} \left( \prod_{i \neq p}^n g_i^{\gamma_i} g_p^\xi(x) \right)}{{}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{b^-}^{*\beta} \left( \prod_{i=1}^n g_i^{\gamma_i}(x) \right)} \geq \frac{{}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{b^-}^{*\beta} \left( (b-x)^\eta \prod_{i \neq p}^n g_i^{\gamma_i} g_p^\xi(x) \right)}{{}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{b^-}^{*\beta} \left( (b-x)^\eta \prod_{i=1}^n g_i^{\gamma_i}(x) \right)}. \quad (6.1.15)$$

**Proof.** Under given conditions, we have

$$\left[ g_p^{\xi - \gamma_p}(\tau) - g_p^{\xi - \gamma_p}(\rho) \right] \left[ (b - \rho)^\eta - (b - \tau)^\eta \right] \geq 0.$$

Define a function

$$\begin{aligned} & {}_k^\beta \mathfrak{J}_{b^-}^s(x, \rho, \tau) = \frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\beta)} \left[ \frac{(b-x)^s - (b-\tau)^s}{s} \right]^{\beta/k-1} \\ & \times \frac{\prod_{i=1}^n g_i^{\gamma_i}(\tau)}{(b-\tau)^{1-s}} \left[ g_p^{\xi - \gamma_p}(\tau) - g_p^{\xi - \gamma_p}(\rho) \right] \left[ (b - \rho)^\eta - (b - \tau)^\eta \right]. \end{aligned} \quad (6.1.16)$$

Clearly, the function  ${}_k^\beta \mathfrak{J}_{b^-}^s(x, \rho, \tau)$  is non-negative  $\forall \tau \in (a, b)$ . Integrate the above equation (6.1.16) on both sides w.r.t.  $\tau$  over  $(x, b)$  gives

$$\begin{aligned} 0 & \leq \int_x^b {}_k^\beta \mathfrak{J}_{b^-}^s(x, \rho, \tau) d\tau = \frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\beta)} \int_x^b \left[ \frac{(b-x)^s - (b-\tau)^s}{s} \right]^{\beta/k-1} \\ & \times \prod_{i=1}^n g_i^{\gamma_i}(\tau) \left[ g_p^{\xi - \gamma_p}(\tau) - g_p^{\xi - \gamma_p}(\rho) \right] \left[ (b - \rho)^\eta - (b - \tau)^\eta \right] \frac{d\tau}{(b-\tau)^{1-s}} \\ & = (b - \rho)^\eta \left[ {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{b^-}^{*\beta} \left( \prod_{i \neq p}^n g_i^{\gamma_i} g_p^\xi(x) \right) \right] + g_p^{\xi - \gamma_p}(\rho) \left[ {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{b^-}^{*\beta} \left( (b-x)^\eta \prod_{i=1}^n g_i^{\gamma_i}(x) \right) \right] \end{aligned}$$

$$- (b - \rho)^\eta g_p^{\xi - \gamma_p}(\rho) \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{b^-}^{*\beta} \left( \prod_{i=1}^n g_i^{\gamma_i}(x) \right) \right] - \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{b^-}^{*\beta} \left( (b - x)^\eta \prod_{i \neq p}^n g_i^{\gamma_i}(x) \right) \right]. \quad (6.1.17)$$

Multiplying the relation (6.1.17) with

$$\frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\beta)} \left[ \frac{(b - x)^s - (b - \rho)^s}{s} \right]^{\beta/k-1} \frac{\prod_{i=1}^n g_i^{\gamma_i}(\rho)}{(b - \rho)^{1-s}} \quad (6.1.18)$$

and integrate w.r.t.  $\rho$  over  $(x, b)$  produce

$$\begin{aligned} 0 \leq & \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{b^-}^{*\beta} \left( \prod_{i \neq p}^n g_i^{\gamma_i} g_p^\xi(x) \right) \right] \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{b^-}^{*\beta} \left( (b - x)^\eta \prod_{i=1}^n g_i^{\gamma_i}(x) \right) \right] \\ & - \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{b^-}^{*\beta} \left( (b - x)^\eta \prod_{i \neq p}^n g_i^{\gamma_i} g_p^\xi(x) \right) \right] \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{b^-}^{*\beta} \left( \prod_{i=1}^n g_i^{\gamma_i}(x) \right) \right]. \end{aligned} \quad (6.1.19)$$

Dividing (6.1.19) on both sides by

$${}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{b^-}^{*\beta} \left( (b - x)^\eta \prod_{i=1}^n g_i^{\gamma_i}(x) \right) \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{b^-}^{*\beta} \left( \prod_{i=1}^n g_i^{\gamma_i}(x) \right) \right]$$

yields (6.1.15). The proof of Theorem (6.1.2) is complete. ■

**Corollary 6.1.4** *For a finite sequence of continuous positive decreasing functions  $\{g_i, 1 \leq i \leq n\}$  on  $[a, b]$  and for  $x \in (a, b)$ ,  $\eta > 0$ ,  $\xi \geq \gamma_p > 0$ ;  $1 \leq p \leq n$ , the right conformable  $k$ -fractional integral  ${}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{b^-}^{*\beta}$  satisfies the inequality*

$$\begin{aligned} & \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{b^-}^{*\theta} \left( (b - x)^\eta \prod_{i=1}^n g_i^{\gamma_i}(x) \right) \right] \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{b^-}^{*\beta} \left( \prod_{i \neq p}^n g_i^{\gamma_i} g_p^\xi(x) \right) \right] \\ & + \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{b^-}^{*\theta} \left( \prod_{i \neq p}^n g_i^{\gamma_i} g_p^\xi(x) \right) \right] \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{b^-}^{*\beta} \left( (b - x)^\eta \prod_{i=1}^n g_i^{\gamma_i}(x) \right) \right] \\ & \geq \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{b^-}^{*\theta} \left( (b - x)^\eta \prod_{i \neq p}^n g_i^{\gamma_i} g_p^\xi(x) \right) \right] \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{b^-}^{*\beta} \left( \prod_{i \neq p}^n g_i^{\gamma_i} g_p^\xi(x) \right) \right] \\ & + \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{b^-}^{*\theta} \left( \prod_{i=1}^n g_i^{\gamma_i}(x) \right) \right] \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{b^-}^{*\beta} \left( (b - x)^\eta \prod_{i=1}^n g_i^{\gamma_i}(x) \right) \right]. \end{aligned} \quad (6.1.20)$$

**Proof.** Multiply the relation (6.1.17) with

$$\frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\theta)} \left[ \frac{(b-x)^s - (b-\rho)^s}{s} \right]^{\theta/k-1} \frac{\prod_{i=1}^n g_i^{\gamma_i}(\rho)}{(b-\rho)^{1-s}} \quad (6.1.21)$$

and integrate w.r.t.  $\rho$  from  $x$  to  $b$  on both sides, we procure

$$\begin{aligned} 0 \leq & \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{b^-}^{*\theta} \left( (b-x)^\eta \prod_{i=1}^n g_i^{\gamma_i}(x) \right) \right] \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{b^-}^{*\beta} \left( \prod_{i \neq p}^n g_i^{\gamma_i} g_p^\xi(x) \right) \right] \\ & + \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{b^-}^{*\theta} \left( \prod_{i \neq p}^n g_i^{\gamma_i} g_p^\xi(x) \right) \right] \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{b^-}^{*\beta} \left( (b-x)^\eta \prod_{i=1}^n g_i^{\gamma_i}(x) \right) \right] \\ & - \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{b^-}^{*\theta} \left( (x-a)^\eta \prod_{i \neq p}^n g_i^{\gamma_i} g_p^\xi(x) \right) \right] \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{b^-}^{*\beta} \left( \prod_{i \neq p}^n g_i^{\gamma_i} g_p^\xi(x) \right) \right] \\ & - \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{b^-}^{*\theta} \left( \prod_{i \neq p}^n g_i^{\gamma_i} g_p^\xi(x) \right) \right] \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{b^-}^{*\beta} \left( (b-x)^\eta \prod_{i=1}^n g_i^{\gamma_i}(x) \right) \right]. \end{aligned} \quad (6.1.22)$$

Divide (6.1.22) on both sides by

$$\begin{aligned} & \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{b^-}^{*\theta} \left( (b-x)^\eta \prod_{i \neq p}^n g_i^{\gamma_i} g_p^\xi(x) \right) \right] \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{b^-}^{*\beta} \left( \prod_{i \neq p}^n g_i^{\gamma_i} g_p^\xi(x) \right) \right] \\ & + \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{b^-}^{*\theta} \left( \prod_{i \neq p}^n g_i^{\gamma_i} g_p^\xi(x) \right) \right] \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{b^-}^{*\beta} \left( (b-x)^\eta \prod_{i=1}^n g_i^{\gamma_i}(x) \right) \right] \end{aligned}$$

demonstrates (6.1.20). The proof of Corollary (6.1.4) is complete. ■

**Theorem 6.1.3** For a finite sequence of continuous positive decreasing functions  $\{g_i, 1 \leq i \leq n\}$  be on the interval  $[a, b]$  and  $h(x)$  is a continuous increasing function,  $x \in (a, b]$ ,  $\eta > 0$ ,  $\xi \geq \gamma_p > 0$ ;  $1 \leq p \leq n$ . Then the right conformable  $k$ -fractional integral  ${}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{b^-}^{*\beta}$  satisfies the inequality

$$\frac{{}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{b^-}^{*\beta} \left( \prod_{i \neq p}^n g_i^{\gamma_i} g_p^\xi(x) \right)}{{}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{b^-}^{*\beta} \left( \prod_{i=1}^n g_i^{\gamma_i}(x) \right)} \geq \frac{{}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{b^-}^{*\beta} \left( h^\eta(x) \prod_{i \neq p}^n g_i^{\gamma_i} g_p^\xi(x) \right)}{{}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{b^-}^{*\beta} \left( h^\eta(x) \prod_{i=1}^n g_i^{\gamma_i}(x) \right)}. \quad (6.1.23)$$

**Proof.** Under given conditions, we have

$$[g_p^{\xi-\gamma_p}(\tau) - g_p^{\xi-\gamma_p}(\rho)][h^\eta(\rho) - h^\eta(\tau)] \geq 0.$$



Define a function

$$\begin{aligned} {}_k^{\beta} \mathcal{J}_{b^-}^s(x, \rho, \tau) = & \\ & \frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\beta)} \left[ \frac{(b-x)^s - (b-\tau)^s}{s} \right]^{\beta/k-1} \\ & \times \frac{\prod_{i=1}^n g_i^{\gamma_i}(\tau)}{(b-\tau)^{1-s}} [g_p^{\xi-\gamma_p}(\tau) - g_p^{\xi-\gamma_p}(\rho)] [h^\eta(\rho) - h^\eta(\tau)]. \end{aligned} \quad (6.1.24)$$

Thus, the function  ${}_k^{\beta} \mathcal{J}_{b^-}^s(x, \rho, \tau)$  is non-negative for all  $\tau \in (a, b]$ . Integrate the above equation (6.1.24) on both sides w.r.t.  $\tau$  over  $(x, b)$ , results in

$$\begin{aligned} 0 \leq \int_x^b {}_k^{\beta} \mathcal{J}_{b^-}^s(x, \rho, \tau) d\tau &= \frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\beta)} \int_x^b \left[ \frac{(b-x)^s - (b-\tau)^s}{s} \right]^{\beta/k-1} \\ &\times \prod_{i=1}^n g_i^{\gamma_i}(\tau) [h^\eta(\rho) - h^\eta(\tau)] [g_p^{\xi-\gamma_p}(\tau) - g_p^{\xi-\gamma_p}(\rho)] \frac{d\tau}{(b-\tau)^{1-s}} \\ &= h^\eta(\rho) \left[ {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{b^-}^{*\beta} \left( \prod_{i \neq p}^n g_i^{\gamma_i} g_p^{\xi}(x) \right) \right] + g_p^{\xi-\gamma_p}(\rho) \left[ {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{b^-}^{*\beta} \left( h^\eta(x) \prod_{i=1}^n g_i^{\gamma_i}(x) \right) \right] \\ &\quad - h^\eta(\rho) g_p^{\xi-\gamma_p}(\rho) \left[ {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{b^-}^{*\beta} \left( \prod_{i=1}^n g_i^{\gamma_i}(x) \right) \right] - \left[ {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{b^-}^{*\beta} \left( h^\eta(x) \prod_{i \neq p}^n g_i^{\gamma_i}(x) \right) \right]. \end{aligned} \quad (6.1.25)$$

Multiply the relation (6.1.25) by (6.1.18) and integrate w.r.t.  $\rho$  over  $(x, b)$  on both sides, yield

$$\begin{aligned} 0 \leq \left[ {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{b^-}^{*\beta} \left( \prod_{i \neq p}^n g_i^{\gamma_i} g_p^{\xi}(x) \right) \right] \left[ {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{b^-}^{*\beta} \left( h^\eta(x) \prod_{i=1}^n g_i^{\gamma_i}(x) \right) \right] \\ - \left[ {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{b^-}^{*\beta} \left( h^\eta(x) \prod_{i \neq p}^n g_i^{\gamma_i} g_p^{\xi}(x) \right) \right] \left[ {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{b^-}^{*\beta} \left( \prod_{i=1}^n g_i^{\gamma_i}(x) \right) \right]. \end{aligned} \quad (6.1.26)$$

Divide (6.1.26) on both sides by

$${}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{b^-}^{*\beta} \left( h^\eta(x) \prod_{i=1}^n g_i^{\gamma_i}(x) \right) \left[ {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{b^-}^{*\beta} \left( \prod_{i=1}^n g_i^{\gamma_i}(x) \right) \right]$$

leads to (6.1.23). The proof of Theorem (6.1.3) is complete. ■

**Corollary 6.1.5** For a finite sequence of continuous positive decreasing functions  $\{g_i, 1 \leq i \leq n\}$  be on the interval  $[a, b]$  and  $h(x)$  is a continuous increasing function,  $a < x \leq b$ ,  $\eta > 0$ ,  $\xi \geq \gamma_p > 0$ ;  $p \in [1, n]$ . Then the right conformable  $k$ -fractional integral  ${}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{b^-}^{*\beta}$

satisfies the inequality

$$\begin{aligned}
& \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{b^-}^{*\theta} \left( h^\eta(x) \prod_{i=1}^n g_i^{\gamma_i}(x) \right) \right] \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{b^-}^{*\beta} \left( \prod_{i \neq p}^n g_i^{\gamma_i} g_p^\xi(x) \right) \right] \\
& + \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{b^-}^{*\theta} \left( \prod_{i \neq p}^n g_i^{\gamma_i} g_p^\xi(x) \right) \right] \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{b^-}^{*\beta} \left( h^\eta(x) \prod_{i=1}^n g_i^{\gamma_i}(x) \right) \right] \\
& \geq \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{b^-}^{*\theta} \left( h^\eta(x) \prod_{i \neq p}^n g_i^{\gamma_i} g_p^\xi(x) \right) \right] \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{b^-}^{*\beta} \left( \prod_{i \neq p}^n g_i^{\gamma_i} g_p^\xi(x) \right) \right] \\
& + \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{b^-}^{*\theta} \left( \prod_{i=1}^n g_i^{\gamma_i}(x) \right) \right] \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{b^-}^{*\beta} \left( h^\eta(x) \prod_{i=1}^n g_i^{\gamma_i}(x) \right) \right].
\end{aligned} \tag{6.1.27}$$

**Proof.** Multiplying the relation (6.1.25) by (6.1.21) and integrating w.r.t.  $\rho$  from  $x$  to  $b$  on both sides, give

$$\begin{aligned}
0 & \leq \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{b^-}^{*\theta} \left( h^\eta(x) \prod_{i=1}^n g_i^{\gamma_i}(x) \right) \right] \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{b^-}^{*\beta} \left( \prod_{i \neq p}^n g_i^{\gamma_i} g_p^\xi(x) \right) \right] \\
& + \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{b^-}^{*\theta} \left( \prod_{i \neq p}^n g_i^{\gamma_i} g_p^\xi(x) \right) \right] \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{b^-}^{*\beta} \left( h^\eta(x) \prod_{i=1}^n g_i^{\gamma_i}(x) \right) \right] \\
& - \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{b^-}^{*\theta} \left( h^\eta(x) \prod_{i \neq p}^n g_i^{\gamma_i} g_p^\xi(x) \right) \right] \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{b^-}^{*\beta} \left( \prod_{i \neq p}^n g_i^{\gamma_i} g_p^\xi(x) \right) \right] \\
& - \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{b^-}^{*\theta} \left( \prod_{i \neq p}^n g_i^{\gamma_i} g_p^\xi(x) \right) \right] \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{b^-}^{*\beta} \left( h^\eta(x) \prod_{i=1}^n g_i^{\gamma_i}(x) \right) \right].
\end{aligned} \tag{6.1.28}$$

Divide (6.1.28) on both sides by

$$\begin{aligned}
& \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{b^-}^{*\theta} \left( h^\eta(x) \prod_{i \neq p}^n g_i^{\gamma_i} g_p^\xi(x) \right) \right] \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{b^-}^{*\beta} \left( \prod_{i \neq p}^n g_i^{\gamma_i} g_p^\xi(x) \right) \right] \\
& + \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{b^-}^{*\theta} \left( \prod_{i \neq p}^n g_i^{\gamma_i} g_p^\xi(x) \right) \right] \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{b^-}^{*\beta} \left( h^\eta(x) \prod_{i=1}^n g_i^{\gamma_i}(x) \right) \right]
\end{aligned}$$

concludes (6.1.27). The proof of Corollary (6.1.5) is complete. ■

## Chapter 7

# GRÜSS INEQUALITIES FOR GENERALIZED CONFORMABLE $K$ -FRACTIONAL INTEGRALS

In this chapter, an improved version of generalized Grüss type integral inequality associated with  $k$ -analogue of fractional conformable integrals, is established. This generalization contributes our work by providing some new mathematical results along with their verifications.

## 7.1 Grüss Inequality

Grüss type inequality can be characterized as follows.

**Definition 7.1.1** For integrable functions  $f_1, f_2 : [x_1, x_2] \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ , satisfying

$$\varphi < f_1(x) < \Phi \text{ and } \psi < f_2(x) < \Psi \quad \forall x \in [x_1, x_2]$$

, the inequality

$$\left| \frac{1}{x_2 - x_1} \int_{x_1}^{x_2} f_1(x) f_2(x) dx - \frac{1}{(x_2 - x_1)^2} \int_{x_1}^{x_2} f_1(x) dx \int_{x_1}^{x_2} f_2(x) dx \right| \leq \frac{1}{4} (\Phi - \varphi)(\Psi - \psi) \quad (7.1.1)$$

holds, where  $\varphi, \Phi, \psi, \Psi \in \mathbb{R}$ , the factor  $\frac{1}{4}$  is sharp.

For example, the equality in (7.1.1) holds for the functions

$$f_1(x) = f_2(x) = \operatorname{sgn}(x) - \frac{x_1 + x_2}{2} \quad (x \in [x_1, x_2])$$

The above integral inequality (7.1.1) (Grüss inequality) in fact, joins the product of the integrals of two functions with the integral of the product of both.

## 7.2 Application to Generalized Conformable $k$ -Fractional Integrals via Grüss Inequality

This section depicts Grüss type inequalities involving  ${}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a+}^{*\beta}$  defined in (2.3.35).

**Theorem 7.2.1** For two integrable functions  $\zeta_1, \zeta_2$ , satisfying

$$\zeta_1(t) \leq f(t) \leq \zeta_2(t), \quad \forall t \in [a, b]. \quad (7.2.2)$$

where  $f \in L_1^r[a, b]$ ,  $\alpha, \beta > 0$  and  $k, s > 0$ , Then the inequality

$$\begin{aligned} & \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a+}^{*\beta}\right) \zeta_1(t) \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a+}^{*\alpha}\right) f(t) + \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a+}^{*\alpha}\right) \zeta_2(t) \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a+}^{*\beta}\right) f(t) \\ & \geq \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a+}^{*\alpha}\right) \zeta_2(t) \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a+}^{*\beta}\right) \zeta_1(t) + \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a+}^{*\alpha}\right) f(t) \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a+}^{*\beta}\right) f(t). \end{aligned} \quad (7.2.3)$$

holds true.

**Proof.** Under the hypothesis, for  $a \leq x, y \leq b$ , we write

$$(f(y) - \zeta_1(y))(\zeta_2(x) - f(x)) \geq 0,$$

which gives

$$\zeta_2(x)f(y) + \zeta_1(y)f(x) \geq \zeta_1(y)\zeta_2(x) + f(x)f(y),$$

Multiplying above inequality on both sides with

$$\frac{(s)^{2-\frac{\alpha}{k}-\frac{\beta}{k}} ((t-a)^s - (x-a)^s)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} ((t-a)^s - (y-a)^s)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} (x-a)^{s-1} (y-a)^{s-1}}{k^2\Gamma_k(\alpha)\Gamma_k(\beta)}$$

and then integrate w.r.t.  $x, y$  from  $a$  to  $t$ , we procure the required result. ■

**Lemma 7.2.1** For  $s = 1$  in theorem (7.2.1), the above integral result swaps for  $k$ -Riemann

*Liouville fraction integral*  $\left(\mathcal{R}_{a^+,k}^\beta\right)$  as,

$$\begin{aligned} & \left(\mathcal{R}_{a^+,k}^\beta\right) \zeta_1(t) \left(\mathcal{R}_{a^+,k}^\alpha\right) f(t) + \left(\mathcal{R}_{a^+,k}^\alpha\right) \zeta_2(t) \left(\mathcal{R}_{a^+,k}^\beta\right) f(t) \\ & \geq \left(\mathcal{R}_{a^+,k}^\alpha\right) \zeta_2(t) \left(\mathcal{R}_{a^+,k}^\beta\right) \zeta_1(t) + \left(\mathcal{R}_{a^+,k}^\alpha\right) f(t) \left(\mathcal{R}_{a^+,k}^\beta\right) f(t). \end{aligned}$$

**Theorem 7.2.2** *Let*  $f \in L_1^r[a, b]$ , *such that*  $m_1 \leq f(t) \leq m_2, \forall a \leq t \leq b$  *where*  $m_1, m_2 \in \mathbb{R}$ . *Then for*  $k, s, \alpha, \beta > 0$ , *we have*

$$\begin{aligned} & m_2 \frac{(s)^{-\frac{\alpha}{k}} (t-a)^{\frac{s\alpha}{k}}}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+k)} \left({}^s\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta}\right) f(t) + m_1 \frac{(s)^{-\frac{\beta}{k}} (t-a)^{\frac{s\beta}{k}}}{\Gamma_k(\beta+k)} \left({}^s\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}\right) f(t) \\ & \geq m_1 m_2 \frac{(s)^{-\frac{(\alpha+\beta)}{k}} (t-a)^{(s)\frac{(\alpha+\beta)}{k}}}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+k)\Gamma_k(\beta+k)} + \left({}^s\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}\right) f(t) \left({}^s\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta}\right) f(t). \end{aligned}$$

**Proof.** Under the condition,  $m_1 \leq f(t) \leq m_2 \forall t \in [a, b]$ , one may write

$$(m_2 - f(x))(f(y) - m_1) \geq 0, \quad \forall x, y \in [a, b]. \quad (7.2.4)$$

The proof of this theorem can be obtained by considering the inequality (8.3.59) and following the procedure of previous Theorem (7.2.1). ■

**Lemma 7.2.2** *For*  $s = 1$  *in theorem* (7.2.2), *we get the above integral result for*  $k$ -*analogue of Riemann–Liouville fractional integral*  $\left(\mathcal{R}_{a^+,k}^\beta\right)$  as,

$$\begin{aligned} & m_2 \frac{(t-a)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}}}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+k)} \mathcal{R}_{a^+,k}^\beta f(t) + m_1 \frac{(t-a)^{\frac{\beta}{k}}}{\Gamma_k(\beta+k)} \mathcal{R}_{a^+,k}^\alpha f(t) \\ & \geq m_1 m_2 \frac{(t-a)^{\frac{\alpha+\beta}{k}}}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+k)\Gamma_k(\beta+k)} + \mathcal{R}_{a^+,k}^\alpha f(t) \mathcal{R}_{a^+,k}^\beta f(t). \end{aligned}$$

**Theorem 7.2.3** *Two integrable functions*  $f$  *and*  $g$  *assume the condition* (7.2.2) *on*  $[a, b]$  *and*  $k, s > 0, \alpha, \beta > 0$ . *Also there exist integrable functions*  $\xi_1$  *and*  $\xi_2$ , *satisfying*

$$\xi_1(t) \leq g(t) \leq \xi_2(t), \quad \forall t \in [a, b]. \quad (7.2.5)$$

*The following inequalities hold:*

$$(i) \left({}^s\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta}\right) \xi_1(t) \left({}^s\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}\right) f(t) + \left({}^s\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}\right) \zeta_2(t) \left({}^s\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta}\right) g(t) \geq \left({}^s\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta}\right) \xi_1(t) \left({}^s\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}\right) \zeta_2(t) +$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha}\right) f(t) \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\beta}\right) g(t), \\
(ii) & \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\beta}\right) \zeta_1(t) \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha}\right) g(t) + \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha}\right) \xi_2(t) \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\beta}\right) f(t) \geq \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\beta}\right) \zeta_1(t) \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha}\right) \xi_2(t) + \\
& \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha}\right) g(t) \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\beta}\right) f(t), \\
(iii) & \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha}\right) \zeta_2(t) \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\beta}\right) \xi_2(t) + \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha}\right) f(t) \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\beta}\right) g(t) \geq \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha}\right) \zeta_2(t) \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\beta}\right) g(t) + \\
& \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\beta}\right) \xi_2(t) \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha}\right) f(t), \\
(iv) & \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha}\right) \zeta_1(t) \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\beta}\right) \xi_1(t) + \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha}\right) f(t) \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\beta}\right) g(t) \geq \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha}\right) \zeta_1(t) \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\beta}\right) g(t) + \\
& \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\beta}\right) \xi_1(t) \left({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha}\right) f(t).
\end{aligned}$$

**Proof.** (i): From (7.2.2) and (7.2.5) for all  $a \leq t \leq b$ , we have

$$(g(y) - \xi_1(y))(\zeta_2(x) - f(x)) \geq 0,$$

then

$$\zeta_2(x)g(y) + \xi_1(y)f(x) \geq \xi_1(y)\zeta_2(x) + f(x)g(y),$$

Multiply above inequality on both sides with

$$\frac{\left(s\right)^{2-\frac{\alpha}{k}-\frac{\beta}{k}} \left((t-a)^s - (x-a)^s\right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} \left((t-a)^s - (y-a)^s\right)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} (x-a)^s (y-a)^s}{k^2 \Gamma_k(\alpha) \Gamma_k(\beta)}$$

and then integrate w.r.t.  $x$  and  $y$  from  $a$  to  $t$ , one obtains the first result.

To prove (ii)-(iv), we use the following inequalities

$$(ii) (f(y) - \zeta_1(y))(\xi(x) - g(x)) \geq 0,$$

$$(iii) (g(y) - \xi_2(y))(\zeta_2(x) - f(x)) \leq 0,$$

$$(iv) (g(y) - \xi_1(y))(\zeta_1(x) - f(x)) \leq 0.$$

By following the steps of previous part, the above parts can be proved. ■

**Lemma 7.2.3** For two integrable functions  $f$  and  $g$  on  $[a, b]$ ,  $k, s > 0$ ,  $\alpha, \beta > 0$ , there exist  $m_1, m_2, n_1, n_2 \in \mathbb{R}$  such that

$$m_1 \leq f(t) \leq m_2, \quad n_1 \leq g(t) \leq n_2, \quad \forall a \leq t \leq b,$$

Then we have

$$\begin{aligned}
(i^*) \quad n_1 \frac{(s)^{-\frac{\beta}{k}}(t-a)^{\frac{s\beta}{k}}}{\Gamma_k(\beta+k)} ({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) f(t) + m_2 \frac{s^{-\frac{\alpha}{k}}(t-a)^{\frac{s\alpha}{k}}}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+k)} ({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta}) g(t) \\
\geq n_1 m_2 \frac{s^{-\frac{\alpha+\beta}{k}}(t-a)^{\frac{s(\alpha+\beta)}{k}}}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+k)\Gamma_k(\beta+k)} + ({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) f(t) ({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta}) g(t),
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
(ii^*) \quad m_1 \frac{(s)^{-\frac{\beta}{k}}(t-a)^{\frac{s\beta}{k}}}{\Gamma_k(\beta+k)} ({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) g(t) + n_2 \frac{s^{-\frac{\alpha}{k}}(t-a)^{\frac{s\alpha}{k}}}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+k)} ({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta}) f(t) \\
\geq m_1 n_2 \frac{s^{-\frac{\alpha+\beta}{k}}(t-a)^{\frac{s(\alpha+\beta)}{k}}}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+k)\Gamma_k(\beta+k)} + ({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta}) f(t) ({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) g(t),
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
(iii^*) \quad m_2 \frac{s^{-\frac{\alpha}{k}}(t-a)^{\frac{s\alpha}{k}}}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+k)} ({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta}) g(t) + n_2 \frac{s^{-\frac{\beta}{k}}(t-a)^{\frac{s\beta}{k}}}{\Gamma_k(\beta+k)} ({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) f(t) \\
\leq m_2 n_2 \frac{s^{-\frac{\alpha+\beta}{k}}(t-a)^{\frac{s(\alpha+\beta)}{k}}}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+k)\Gamma_k(\beta+k)} + ({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) f(t) ({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta}) g(t),
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
(iv^*) \quad m_1 \frac{s^{-\frac{\alpha}{k}}(t-a)^{\frac{s\alpha}{k}}}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+k)} ({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta}) g(t) + n_1 \frac{s^{-\frac{\beta}{k}}(t-a)^{\frac{s\beta}{k}}}{\Gamma_k(\beta+k)} ({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) f(t) \\
\leq m_1 n_1 \frac{s^{-\frac{\alpha+\beta}{k}}(t-a)^{\frac{s(\alpha+\beta)}{k}}}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+k)\Gamma_k(\beta+k)} + ({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) f(t) ({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta}) g(t).
\end{aligned}$$

**Theorem 7.2.4** For integrable functions  $\zeta_1, \zeta_2$  on  $[a, b]$  and  $\alpha, k, s > 0$ . Suppose that  $f \in L_1^r[a, b]$  preserves the condition (7.2.2), then

$$\begin{aligned}
& \frac{(s)^{-\frac{\alpha}{k}}(t-a)^{\frac{s\alpha}{k}}}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+k)} ({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) f^2(t) - [({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) f(t)]^2 \\
&= (({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) \zeta_2(t) - ({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) f(t)) (({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) f(t) - ({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) \zeta_1(t)) \\
&- \frac{(s)^{-\frac{\alpha}{k}}(t-a)^{\frac{s\alpha}{k}}}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+k)} (({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) \zeta_2(t) - ({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) f(t)) (({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) f(t) - ({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) \zeta_1(t)) \\
&+ \frac{(s)^{-\frac{\alpha}{k}}(t-a)^{\frac{s\alpha}{k}}}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+k)} ({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) (\zeta_1(t)f(t)) - ({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) \zeta_1(t) ({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) f(t) \\
&+ \frac{(s)^{-\frac{\alpha}{k}}(t-a)^{\frac{s\alpha}{k}}}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+k)} ({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) (\zeta_2(t)f(t)) - ({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) \zeta_2(t) ({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) f(t) \\
&- \frac{(s)^{-\frac{\alpha}{k}}(t-a)^{\frac{s\alpha}{k}}}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+k)} ({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) (\zeta_1(t)\zeta_2(t)) + ({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) \zeta_1(t) ({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) \zeta_2(t). \tag{7.2.6}
\end{aligned}$$

**Proof.** Under given conditions,  $\forall a \leq x, y \leq b$ , we have

$$\begin{aligned}
& (\zeta_2(y) - f(y))(f(x) - \zeta_1(x)) + (f(y) - \zeta_1(y))(\zeta_2(x) - f(x)) \\
& - (\zeta_2(x) - f(x))(f(x) - \zeta_1(x)) - (f(y) - \zeta_1(y))(\zeta_2(y) - f(y)) \\
& = f^2(y) + f^2(x) - 2f(x)f(y) + f(x)\zeta_2(y) + f(y)\zeta_1(x) \\
& - \zeta_2(y)\zeta_1(x) + f(y)\zeta_2(x) + f(x)\zeta_1(y) - \zeta_2(y)\zeta_1(y) \\
& - \zeta_2(x)f(x) + \zeta_1(x)\zeta_2(x) - \zeta_1(x)f(x) - f(y)\zeta_2(y) \\
& + \zeta_1(y)\zeta_2(y) - \zeta_1(y)f(y),
\end{aligned}$$

$\Rightarrow$

$$\begin{aligned}
& (\zeta_2(y) - f(y)) \left( ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha} f(t) - ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha} \zeta_1(t)) \right) + \left( ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha} \zeta_2(t) - ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha} f(t)) \right) (f(y) - \zeta_1(y)) \\
& - ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha} [(f(t) - \zeta_1(t)) (\zeta_2(t) - f(t))] - (f(y) - \zeta_1(y)) (\zeta_2(y) - f(y)) \frac{(s)^{-\frac{\alpha}{k}} (t-a)^{\frac{s\alpha}{k}}}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+k)} \\
& = ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha} f^2(t) + f^2(y) \frac{(s)^{-\frac{\alpha}{k}} (t-a)^{\frac{s\alpha}{k}}}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+k)} \\
& - 2f(y) ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha} f(t) + \zeta_2(y) ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha} f(t) + \zeta_2(y) ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha} \zeta_1(t) \\
& + f(y) ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha} \zeta_2(t) + f(y) ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha} \zeta_1(t) + \zeta_1(y) ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha} f(t) \\
& - \zeta_1(y) ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha} \zeta_2(t) - ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha} (\zeta_2(t)f(t)) \\
& + ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha} (\zeta_1(t)\zeta_2(t)) - ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha} (\zeta_1(t)f(t)) - \zeta_2(y)f(y) \frac{(s)^{-\frac{\alpha}{k}} (t-a)^{\frac{s\alpha}{k}}}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+k)} \\
& + \zeta_1(y)\zeta_2(y) \frac{(s)^{-\frac{\alpha}{k}} (t-a)^{\frac{s\alpha}{k}}}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+k)} - \zeta_1(y)f(y) \frac{(s)^{-\frac{\alpha}{k}} (t-a)^{\frac{s\alpha}{k}}}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+k)},
\end{aligned}$$

Multiply the above equation on both sides by

$$\frac{(s)^{1-\frac{\alpha}{k}} ((t-a)^s - (y-a)^s)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} (y-a)^{s-1}}{k\Gamma_k(\alpha)}$$

and integrate w.r.t.  $y$  from  $a$  to  $t$ , the required equality (7.2.6) is obtained. ■

**Lemma 7.2.4** For  $k > 0$ , let  $s = 1$  in theorem (7.2.4), we get the integral result for



$k$ -analogue of Riemann–Liouville fractional integral  $(\mathcal{R}_{a^+,k}^\beta)$  as,

$$\begin{aligned}
& \frac{(t-a)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}}}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+k)} \mathcal{R}_{a^+,k}^\alpha f^2(t) - [\mathcal{R}_{a^+,k}^\alpha f(t)]^2 \\
&= (\mathcal{R}_{a^+,k}^\alpha \zeta_2(t) - \mathcal{R}_{a^+,k}^\alpha f(t))(\mathcal{R}_{a^+,k}^\alpha f(t) - \mathcal{R}_{a^+,k}^\alpha \zeta_1(t)) \\
&\quad - \frac{(t-a)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}}}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+k)} (\mathcal{R}_{a^+,k}^\alpha \zeta_2(t) - \mathcal{R}_{a^+,k}^\alpha f(t)) (\mathcal{R}_{a^+,k}^\alpha f(t) - \mathcal{R}_{a^+,k}^\alpha \zeta_1(t)) \\
&\quad + \frac{(t-a)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}}}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+k)} \mathcal{R}_{a^+,k}^\alpha (\zeta_1(t)f(t)) - \mathcal{R}_{a^+,k}^\alpha \zeta_1(t) \mathcal{R}_{a^+,k}^\alpha f(t) \\
&\quad + \frac{(t-a)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}}}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+k)} \mathcal{R}_{a^+,k}^\alpha (\zeta_2(t)f(t)) - \mathcal{R}_{a^+,k}^\alpha \zeta_2(t) \mathcal{R}_{a^+,k}^\alpha f(t) \\
&\quad - \frac{(t-a)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}}}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+k)} \mathcal{R}_{a^+,k}^\alpha (\zeta_1(t)\zeta_2(t)) + \mathcal{R}_{a^+,k}^\alpha \zeta_1(t) \mathcal{R}_{a^+,k}^\alpha \zeta_2(t).
\end{aligned}$$

**Corollary 7.2.1** Suppose that for a function  $f \in L_1^r[a, b]$ , such that  $m_1 \leq f(t) \leq m_2$  for  $a \leq t \leq b$  and  $m_1, m_2 \in \mathbb{R}$ . Then we have

$$\begin{aligned}
& \frac{(s)^{\frac{-\alpha}{k}} (t-a)^{\frac{s\alpha}{k}}}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+k)} ({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f^2(t) - [({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f(t))]^2) \\
&= -\frac{(s)^{\frac{-\alpha}{k}} (t-a)^{\frac{s\alpha}{k}}}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+k)} ({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} [(m_2 - f(t))(f(t) - m_1)]) \\
&\quad + \left[ \frac{m_2 s^{\frac{-\alpha}{k}} (t-a)^{\frac{s\alpha}{k}}}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+k)} - ({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f(t)) \right] \\
&\quad \times \left[ ({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f(t) - \frac{m_1 s^{\frac{-\alpha}{k}} (t-a)^{\frac{s\alpha}{k}}}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+k)} \right].
\end{aligned}$$

where  $k, s > 0$  and  $\alpha > 0$ .

**Proof.** The required result can be proved by substituting  $\zeta_1(t) = m_1$  and  $\zeta_2(t) = m_2$  in Theorem (7.2.4). ■

**Theorem 7.2.5** Let  $\zeta_1, \zeta_2, \xi_1$  and  $\xi_2$  be integrable functions on  $[a, b]$  following the conditions (7.2.2) and (7.2.5). Then  $\forall a \leq t \leq b, k, s > 0$  and  $\alpha$ ,

$$\begin{aligned}
& \left| \frac{(s)^{\frac{-\alpha}{k}} (t-a)^{\frac{s\alpha}{k}}}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+k)} ({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (g(t)f(t)) - ({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f(t)) ({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} g(t)) \right| \\
& \leq \sqrt{S_k^s(f, \zeta_1, \zeta_2) S_k^s(g, \xi_1, \xi_2)},
\end{aligned} \tag{7.2.7}$$

where  $f$  and  $g$  are integrable functions and

$$\begin{aligned}
S_k^s(x, y, z) &= (({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha}) z(t) - ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha}) x(t)) (({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha}) x(t) - ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha}) y(t)) \\
&+ \frac{(s)^{-\frac{\alpha}{k}} (t-a)^{\frac{s\alpha}{k}}}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+k)} ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha}) (x(t)y(t)) - ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha}) y(t) ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha}) x(t) \\
&+ \frac{(s)^{-\frac{\alpha}{k}} (t-a)^{\frac{s\alpha}{k}}}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+k)} ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha}) (x(t)z(t)) - ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha}) z(t) ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha}) x(t) \\
&- \frac{(s)^{-\frac{\alpha}{k}} (t-a)^{\frac{s\alpha}{k}}}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+k)} ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha}) (z(t)y(t)) + ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha}) y(t) ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha}) z(t).
\end{aligned}$$

**Proof.** Accordingly, let us define

$$\begin{aligned}
B(x, y) &= [g(x) - g(y)] [f(x) - f(y)], \\
&= f(x)g(x) + f(y)g(y) - f(x)g(y) - f(y)g(x), \tag{7.2.8}
\end{aligned}$$

$\Rightarrow$

$$\begin{aligned}
&\frac{(s)^{2-\frac{2\alpha}{k}}}{2k^2\Gamma_k^2(\alpha)} \int_a^t \int_a^t ((t-a)^s - (x-a)^s)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} ((t-a)^s - (y-a)^s)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} \\
&\quad \times (x-a)^{s-1} (y-a)^{s-1} B(x, y) dx dy \\
&= \frac{(s)^{-\frac{\alpha}{k}} (t-a)^{\frac{s\alpha}{k}}}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+k)} ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha}) (g(t)f(t)) - ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha}) f(t) ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha}) g(t), \tag{7.2.9}
\end{aligned}$$

Invoke the value from (7.2.8) to the L.H.S. of equality (7.2.9) and then use Cauchy-Schwarz inequality, we get

$$\begin{aligned}
&\left[ \frac{(s)^{2-\frac{2\alpha}{k}}}{2k^2\Gamma_k^2(\alpha)} \int_a^t \int_a^t ((t-a)^s - (x-a)^s)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} ((t-a)^s - (y-a)^s)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} \right. \\
&\quad \left. \times (x-a)^{s-1} (y-a)^{s-1} B(x, y) dx dy \right]^2 \\
&\leq \frac{(s)^{2-\frac{2\alpha}{k}}}{2k^2\Gamma_k^2(\alpha)} \int_a^t \int_a^t ((t-a)^s - (x-a)^s)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} ((t-a)^s - (y-a)^s)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} \\
&\quad \times (x-a)^{s-1} (y-a)^{s-1} [f(x) - f(y)]^2 dx dy
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& \times \frac{(s)^{2-\frac{2\alpha}{k}}}{2k^2\Gamma_k^2(\alpha)} \int_a^t \int_a^t ((t-a)^s - (x-a)^s)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} ((t-a)^s - (y-a)^s)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} \\
& \times (x-a)^{s-1}(y-a)^{s-1}[g(x) - g(y)]^2 dx dy. \tag{7.2.10}
\end{aligned}$$

Now since

$$[f(x) - f(y)]^2 = f^2(x) + f^2(y) - 2f(x)f(y),$$

it can be easily proved that

$$\begin{aligned}
& \frac{(s)^{2-\frac{2\alpha}{k}}}{2k^2\Gamma_k^2(\alpha)} \int_a^t \int_a^t ((t-a)^s - (x-a)^s)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} ((t-a)^s - (y-a)^s)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} \\
& \times (x-a)^{s-1}(y-a)^{s-1}[f(x) - f(y)]^2 dx dy \\
& = \frac{(s)^{-\frac{\alpha}{k}}(t-a)^{\frac{s\alpha}{k}}}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+k)} ({}_k^s\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f^2(t) - ({}_k^s\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f(t))^2). \tag{7.2.11}
\end{aligned}$$

Similarly,

$$\begin{aligned}
& \frac{(s)^{2-\frac{2\alpha}{k}}}{2k^2\Gamma_k^2(\alpha)} \int_a^t \int_a^t ((t-a)^s - (x-a)^s)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} ((t-a)^s - (y-a)^s)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} \\
& \times (x-a)^{s-1}(y-a)^{s-1}[g(x) - g(y)]^2 dx dy \\
& = \frac{(s)^{-\frac{\alpha}{k}}(t-a)^{\frac{s\alpha}{k}}}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+k)} ({}_k^s\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} g^2(t) - ({}_k^s\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} g(t))^2). \tag{7.2.12}
\end{aligned}$$

Using equations (7.2.11) and (7.2.12) into (7.2.10), we get

$$\begin{aligned}
& \left[ \frac{(s)^{2-\frac{2\alpha}{k}}}{2k^2\Gamma_k^2(\alpha)} \int_a^t \int_a^t ((t-a)^s - (x-a)^s)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} ((t-a)^s - (y-a)^s)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} \right. \\
& \left. \times (x-a)^{s-1}(y-a)^{s-1} B(x,y) dx dy \right]^2 \\
& \leq \left[ \frac{(s)^{-\frac{\alpha}{k}}(t-a)^{\frac{s\alpha}{k}}}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+k)} ({}_k^s\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f^2(t) - ({}_k^s\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f(t))^2 \right] \\
& \times \left[ \frac{(s)^{-\frac{\alpha}{k}}(t-a)^{\frac{s\alpha}{k}}}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+k)} ({}_k^s\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} g^2(t) - ({}_k^s\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} g(t))^2 \right]. \tag{7.2.13}
\end{aligned}$$

Thus the equation (7.2.9) together with the inequality (7.2.13) implies that

$$\begin{aligned}
& \left[ \frac{(s)^{\frac{-\alpha}{k}} (t-a)^{\frac{s\alpha}{k}}}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+k)} ({}_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) (f(t)g(t)) - I_{a,k}^{\alpha,s} f(t) I_{a,k}^{\alpha,s} g(t) \right]^2 \\
& \leq \left[ \frac{(s)^{\frac{-\alpha}{k}} (t-a)^{\frac{s\alpha}{k}}}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+k)} ({}_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) f^2(t) - (({}_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) f(t))^2 \right] \\
& \times \left[ \frac{(s)^{\frac{-\alpha}{k}} (t-a)^{\frac{s\alpha}{k}}}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+k)} ({}_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) g^2(t) - (({}_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) g(t))^2 \right]. \tag{7.2.14}
\end{aligned}$$

Now, since

$$(f(t) - \zeta_1(t)) (\zeta_2(t) - f(t)) \geq 0$$

and

$$(g(t) - \xi_1(t)) (\xi_2(t) - g(t)) \geq 0,$$

therefore,

$$\frac{(s)^{\frac{-\alpha}{k}} (t-a)^{\frac{s\alpha}{k}}}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+k)} ({}_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) (f(t) - \zeta_1(t)) (\zeta_2(t) - f(t)) \geq 0, \quad t \in [a, b]$$

and

$$\frac{(s)^{\frac{-\alpha}{k}} (t-a)^{\frac{s\alpha}{k}}}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+k)} ({}_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) (f(t) - \zeta_1(t)) (\zeta_2(t) - f(t)) \geq 0, \quad t \in [a, b].$$

By theorem (7.2.4), we have

$$\begin{aligned}
& \frac{(s)^{\frac{-\alpha}{k}} (t-a)^{\frac{s\alpha}{k}}}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+k)} ({}_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) f^2(t) - [({}_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) f(t)]^2 \\
& \leq (({}_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) \zeta_2(t) - ({}_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) f(t)) ({}_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) f(t) - ({}_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) \zeta_1(t) \\
& + \frac{(s)^{\frac{-\alpha}{k}} (t-a)^{\frac{s\alpha}{k}}}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+k)} ({}_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) (\zeta_1(t)f(t)) - ({}_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) \zeta_1(t) ({}_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) f(t) \\
& + \frac{(s)^{\frac{-\alpha}{k}} (t-a)^{\frac{s\alpha}{k}}}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+k)} ({}_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) (\zeta_2(t)f(t)) - ({}_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) \zeta_2(t) ({}_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) f(t) \\
& - \frac{(s)^{\frac{-\alpha}{k}} (t-a)^{\frac{s\alpha}{k}}}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+k)} ({}_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) (\zeta_1(t)\zeta_2(t)) + ({}_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) \zeta_1(t) ({}_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) \zeta_2(t) \\
& = S_k^s(f, \zeta_1, \zeta_2). \tag{7.2.15}
\end{aligned}$$

Similarly

$$\begin{aligned}
& \frac{(s)^{\frac{-\alpha}{k}}(t-a)^{\frac{s\alpha}{k}}}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+k)} \left( ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) g^2(t) - [({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) g(t)]^2 \right) \\
& \leq (({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) \xi_2(t) - ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) g(t)) (({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) g(t) - ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) \xi_1(t)) \\
& + \frac{(s)^{\frac{-\alpha}{k}}(t-a)^{\frac{s\alpha}{k}}}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+k)} ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) (\xi_1(t)g(t)) - ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) \xi_1(t) ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) g(t) \\
& + \frac{(s)^{\frac{-\alpha}{k}}(t-a)^{\frac{s\alpha}{k}}}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+k)} ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) (\xi_2(t)g(t)) - ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) \xi_2(t) ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) g(t) \\
& - \frac{(s)^{\frac{-\alpha}{k}}(t-a)^{\frac{s\alpha}{k}}}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+k)} ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) (\xi_1(t)\xi_2(t)) + ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) \xi_1(t) ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) \xi_2(t) \\
& = S_k^s(g, \xi_1, \xi_2). \tag{7.2.16}
\end{aligned}$$

Equations (7.2.15) and (7.2.16) together with inequality (7.2.14) yield the inequality (7.2.7).

■

**Lemma 7.2.5** *Put  $s = 1$ , the inequality (7.2.7) reduces to the integral result for  $k$ -Riemann–Liouville fractional integral  $(\mathcal{R}_{a^+,k}^\beta)$  as,*

$$\left| \frac{(t-a)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}}}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+k)} \mathcal{R}_{a^+,k}^\alpha(f(t)g(t)) - \mathcal{R}_{a^+,k}^\alpha f(t) \mathcal{R}_{a^+,k}^\alpha g(t) \right| \leq \sqrt{S_k(f, \zeta_1, \zeta_2) S_k(f, \xi_1, \xi_2)},$$

where

$$\begin{aligned}
S_k(x, y, z) &= (\mathcal{R}_{a^+,k}^\alpha z(t) - \mathcal{R}_{a^+,k}^\alpha x(t)) (\mathcal{R}_{a^+,k}^\alpha x(t) - \mathcal{R}_{a^+,k}^\alpha y(t)) \\
&+ \frac{(t-a)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}}}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+k)} \mathcal{R}_{a^+,k}^\alpha (y(t)x(t)) - \mathcal{R}_{a^+,k}^\alpha y(t) \mathcal{R}_{a^+,k}^\alpha x(t) \\
&+ \frac{(t-a)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}}}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+k)} \mathcal{R}_{a^+,k}^\alpha (z(t)x(t)) - \mathcal{R}_{a^+,k}^\alpha z(t) \mathcal{R}_{a^+,k}^\alpha x(t) \\
&- \frac{(t-a)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}}}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+k)} \mathcal{R}_{a^+,k}^\alpha (y(t)z(t)) + \mathcal{R}_{a^+,k}^\alpha y(t) \mathcal{R}_{a^+,k}^\alpha z(t).
\end{aligned}$$

**Example 1** *Let  $f$  and  $g$  be two functions such that  $(t-a)^r \leq f(t) \leq (t-a)^r + 1$  and  $(t-a)^r - 1 \leq g(t) \leq (t-a)^r$  for  $a \leq t \leq b$ . Then for  $k, s > 0$ ,  $\alpha > 0$ , we have*

$$\begin{aligned}
& \left| \frac{(s)^{\frac{-\alpha}{k}}(t-a)^{\frac{s\alpha}{k}}}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+k)} ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) (f(t)g(t)) - ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) f(t) ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) g(t) \right| \\
& \leq \sqrt{S_k^s(f, (t-a)^r, (t-a)^r + 1) S_k^s(g, (t-a)^r - 1, (t-a)^r)}.
\end{aligned}$$

Here,

$$\begin{aligned}
S_k^s(f, (t-a)^r, (t-a)^r + 1) = & \\
& \left( \frac{s^{-\frac{\alpha}{k}}(t-a)^{\frac{s\alpha}{k}}}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+k)} + \frac{s^{-\frac{\alpha}{k}}(t-a)^{\frac{s\alpha}{k}+s}\Gamma_k(\frac{rk}{s}+k)}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+\frac{rk}{s}+k)} - ({}_k^s\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) f(t) \right) \\
& \times \left( ({}_k^s\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) f(t) - \frac{s^{-\frac{\alpha}{k}}(t-a)^{\frac{s\alpha}{k}+r}\Gamma_k(\frac{rk}{s}+k)}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+\frac{rk}{s}+k)} \right) + \frac{s^{-\frac{\alpha}{k}}(t-a)^{\frac{s\alpha}{k}}}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+k)} ({}_k^s\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) (f(t)t^r) \\
& - \frac{s^{-\frac{\alpha}{k}}(t-a)^{\frac{s\alpha}{k}+r}\Gamma_k(\frac{rk}{s}+k)}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+\frac{rk}{s}+k)} {}_k^s\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f(t) + \frac{s^{-\frac{\alpha}{k}}(t-a)^{\frac{s\alpha}{k}}}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+k)} {}_k^s\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} ((t-a)^s f(t)) \\
& - \left( \frac{s^{-\frac{\alpha}{k}}(t-a)^{\frac{s\alpha}{k}+r}\Gamma_k(\frac{rk}{s}+k)}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+\frac{rk}{s}+k)} + \frac{s^{-\frac{\alpha}{k}}(t-a)^{\frac{s\alpha}{k}}}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+k)} \right) ({}_k^s\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) f(t) \\
& + \left( \frac{s^{-\frac{\alpha}{k}}(t-a)^{\frac{s\alpha}{k}+r}\Gamma_k(\frac{rk}{s}+k)}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+\frac{rk}{s}+k)} \right) \left( \frac{s^{-\frac{\alpha}{k}}(t-a)^{\frac{s\alpha}{k}+r}\Gamma_k(\frac{rk}{s}+k)}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+\frac{rk}{s}+k)} + \frac{s^{-\frac{\alpha}{k}}(t-a)^{\frac{s\alpha}{k}}}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+k)} \right) \\
& - \frac{s^{-\frac{\alpha}{k}}(t-a)^{\frac{s\alpha}{k}}}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+k)} \left( \frac{s^{-\frac{\alpha}{k}}(t-a)^{\frac{s\alpha}{k}+r}\Gamma_k(\frac{rk}{s}+k)}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+\frac{rk}{s}+k)} + \frac{s^{-\frac{\alpha}{k}}(t-a)^{\frac{s\alpha}{k}+2r}\Gamma_k(\frac{2rk}{s}+k)}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+\frac{2rk}{s}+k)} \right)
\end{aligned}$$

and

$$\begin{aligned}
S_k^s(f, (t-a)^r - 1, (t-a)^r) = & \\
& \left( \frac{s^{-\frac{\alpha}{k}}(t-a)^{\frac{s\alpha}{k}}}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+k)} - \frac{s^{-\frac{\alpha}{k}}(t-a)^{\frac{s\alpha}{k}+r}\Gamma_k(\frac{rk}{s}+k)}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+\frac{rk}{s}+k)} + ({}_k^s\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) g(t) \right) \\
& \times \left( \frac{s^{-\frac{\alpha}{k}}(t-a)^{\frac{s\alpha}{k}+r}\Gamma_k(\frac{rk}{s}+k)}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+\frac{rk}{s}+k)} - {}_k^s\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} g(t) \right) + \frac{s^{-\frac{\alpha}{k}}(t-a)^{\frac{s\alpha}{k}}}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+k)} ({}_k^s\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) (((t-a)^r - 1)g(t)) \\
& - \left( \frac{s^{-\frac{\alpha}{k}}(t-a)^{\frac{s\alpha}{k}+r}\Gamma_k(\frac{rk}{s}+k)}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+\frac{rk}{s}+k)} - \frac{s^{-\frac{\alpha}{k}}(t-a)^{\frac{s\alpha}{k}}}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+k)} \right) ({}_k^s\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) g(t) \\
& + \frac{s^{-\frac{\alpha}{k}}(t-a)^{\frac{s\alpha}{k}}}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+k)} ({}_k^s\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) ((t-a)^r g(t)) - \frac{s^{-\frac{\alpha}{k}}(t-a)^{\frac{s\alpha}{k}+r}\Gamma_k(\frac{rk}{s}+k)}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+\frac{rk}{s}+k)} ({}_k^s\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) g(t) \\
& + \left( \frac{s^{-\frac{\alpha}{k}}(t-a)^{\frac{s\alpha}{k}+r}\Gamma_k(\frac{rk}{s}+k)}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+\frac{rk}{s}+k)} - \frac{s^{-\frac{\alpha}{k}}(t-a)^{\frac{s\alpha}{k}}}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+k)} \right) \left( \frac{s^{-\frac{\alpha}{k}}(t-a)^{\frac{s\alpha}{k}+r}\Gamma_k(\frac{rk}{s}+k)}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+\frac{rk}{s}+k)} \right) \\
& - \frac{s^{-\frac{\alpha}{k}}(t-a)^{\frac{s\alpha}{k}}}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+k)} \left( \frac{s^{-\frac{\alpha}{k}}(t-a)^{\frac{s\alpha}{k}+r}\Gamma_k(\frac{rk}{s}+k)}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+\frac{rk}{s}+k)} - \frac{s^{-\frac{\alpha}{k}}(t-a)^{\frac{s\alpha}{k}+2r}\Gamma_k(\frac{2rk}{s}+k)}{\Gamma_k(\alpha+\frac{2rk}{s}+k)} \right).
\end{aligned}$$

## Chapter 8

# Chebyshev-Grüss Integral Inequalities Involving Generalized Conformable $K$ -Fractional Integrals

This chapter concerns to the generalizations of certain fractional integral inequalities for our introduced generalized integrals. The classical Chebyshev-Grüss type inequalities and the weighted Grüss type inequalities are generalized for generalized conformable  $k$ -fractional integrals (2.3.35) and (2.3.36). The main resulting inequalities are presented using one and two fractional parameters.

## 8.1 Introduction

Grüss type Inequality due to Chebyshev (see for example [134, p. 207]) is as follows:

For absolutely continuous  $f_1, f_2$  on  $[a, b]$ , such that  $f_1', f_2' \in L^\infty[a, b]$  with

$\|f_1'\|_\infty := \text{ess sup}_{t \in [a, b]} |f_1'(t)|$ , then

$$|T(f_1, f_2; a, b)| \leq \frac{1}{12} \|f_1'\|_\infty \|f_2'\|_\infty (b - a)^2 \quad (8.1.1)$$

where  $T(f_1, f_2; a, b)$  is Chebyshev functional (3.1.1) and the constant  $\frac{1}{12}$  is the best possible.

Further, the Chebyshev functional (see [54]) in weighted form is defined as:

$$T(f_1, f_2, p) = \int_a^b f_1(t) f_2(t) p(t) dt \int_a^b p(t) dt - \int_a^b f_1(t) p(t) dt \int_a^b f_2(t) p(t) dt, \quad (8.1.2)$$

where  $p(t)$  is a positive integrable function on  $[a, b]$  and  $f_1, f_2$  are integrable functions on  $[a, b]$ .

The following related inequality was derived by Dragomir [79], using the weighted Cheby-

shev functional (8.1.2):

$$2|T(f_1, f_2, p)| \leq \|f'_1\|_p \|f'_2\|_q \left[ \int_a^b \int_a^b |x_1 - x_2| p(x_1) p(x_2) dx_1 dx_2 \right], \quad (8.1.3)$$

where  $f_1, f_2$  are differentiable functions and  $f'_1 \in L_p(a, b), f'_2 \in L_q(a, b), p > 1, \frac{1}{p} + \frac{1}{q} = 1$ .

## 8.2 Generalized $k$ -Fractional Conformable Integral Inequalities

This section depicts some new weighted integral inequalities giving an estimate of the product of functions in terms of the products of the individual functions by using generalized  $k$ -fractional conformable integrals ( ${}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta}$  and  ${}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{b^-}^{*\beta}$ ). The Hölder's integral inequality and its weighted version have been used in obtaining the main results.

To use in the next results, we want to define the two functions as,

$$\mathcal{J}(\tau, \rho) = (g(\tau) - g(\rho))(f(\tau) - f(\rho)), \quad \tau, \rho \in (a, t), \quad (8.2.4)$$

and for  $t, \tau \in (a, t), \beta, k > 0, s \in \mathbb{R} \setminus \{0\}$ ,

$${}^\beta_k\mathcal{F}^s(t, \tau) = \frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\beta)} \left( \frac{(t-a)^s - (\tau-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1}. \quad (8.2.5)$$

**Theorem 8.2.1** For differentiable functions  $f$  and  $g$ , such that  $f' \in L_n([a, b]), g' \in L_m([a, b])$  with  $\frac{1}{n} + \frac{1}{m} = 1$ , where  $n > 1$  and  $p$  is a positive function. Then  $\forall a < t \leq b, \beta > 0, k > 0$  and  $s \in \mathbb{R} \setminus \{0\}$ , the following inequalities are valid,

$$\begin{aligned} & 2 \left| {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta}(p(t)) {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta}(f(t)p(t)g(t)) - {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta}(f(t)p(t)) {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta}(g(t)p(t)) \right| \\ & \leq \frac{s^{2(1-\frac{\beta}{k})} \|g\|_m \|f\|_n}{k^2 \Gamma_k^2(\beta)} \int_a^t \int_a^t (\tau-a)^{s-1} (\rho-a)^{s-1} ((t-a)^s - (\tau-a)^s)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} \\ & \quad \times ((t-a)^s - (\rho-a)^s)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} p(\rho)p(\tau) |\tau - \rho| d\tau d\rho \\ & \leq \|g'\|_m \|f'\|_n t \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta}(p(t)) \right)^2. \end{aligned} \quad (8.2.6)$$



**Proof.** Under the conditions given and for all  $\tau \in (a, t)$ , we can see that  ${}^{\beta}_k\mathcal{F}^s(t, \tau) > 0$ . Multiplying with  $p(\tau)$  both sides of product  $\mathcal{J}(\tau, \rho) \times {}^{\beta}_k\mathcal{F}^s(t, \tau)$  and taking the integral w.r.t.  $\tau$  on  $(a, t)$ , we obtain

$$\begin{aligned} & \frac{s^{1-\frac{\beta}{k}}}{k\Gamma_k(\beta)} \int_a^t ((t-a)^s - (\tau-a)^s)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} \mathcal{J}(\tau, \rho) (\tau-a)^{s-1} p(\tau) d\tau \\ &= {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta} (p(t)f(t)g(t)) - f(\rho) {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta} (g(t)p(t)) \\ & - g(\rho) {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta} (p(t)f(t)) + g(\rho)f(\rho) {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta} (p(t)). \end{aligned} \quad (8.2.7)$$

Now, multiplying above identity (8.2.7) by  ${}^{\beta}_k\mathcal{F}^s(t, \rho)p(\rho)$  and then integrate w.r.t.  $\rho$  on  $(a, t)$ , give

$$\begin{aligned} & \frac{s^{2(1-\frac{\beta}{k})}}{k^2\Gamma_k^2(\beta)} \int_a^t \int_a^t ((t-a)^s - (\tau-a)^s)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} ((t-a)^s - (\rho-a)^s)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} \\ & \quad \times (\tau-a)^{s-1} p(\tau) (\rho-a)^{s-1} p(\rho) \mathcal{J}(\tau, \rho) d\tau d\rho \\ &= 2 \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta} (p(t)) {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta} (p(t)f(t)g(t)) - {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta} (p(t)f(t)) {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta} (p(t)g(t)) \right). \end{aligned} \quad (8.2.8)$$

By fundamental theorem of calculus, the relation (8.2.4) can rewrite as

$$\mathcal{J}(\tau, \rho) = \int_{\tau}^{\rho} \int_{\tau}^{\rho} g'(z) f'(y) dz dy.$$

The Hölder's inequality for double integration is

$$\left| \int_{\tau}^{\rho} \int_{\tau}^{\rho} f(y)g(z) dy dz \right| \leq \left| \int_{\tau}^{\rho} \int_{\tau}^{\rho} |f(y)|^n dy dz \right|^{\frac{1}{n}} \left| \int_{\tau}^{\rho} \int_{\tau}^{\rho} |g(z)|^m dy dz \right|^{\frac{1}{m}},$$

$$\left( \frac{1}{n} + \frac{1}{m} = 1, n > 1 \right),$$

we obtain,

$$|\mathcal{J}(\tau, \rho)| \leq \left| \int_{\tau}^{\rho} \int_{\tau}^{\rho} |f'(y)|^n dy dz \right|^{\frac{1}{n}} \left| \int_{\tau}^{\rho} \int_{\tau}^{\rho} |g'(z)|^m dy dz \right|^{\frac{1}{m}}. \quad (8.2.9)$$

Since

$$\left| \int_{\tau}^{\rho} \int_{\tau}^{\rho} |f'(y)|^n dy dz \right|^{\frac{1}{n}} = |\tau - \rho|^{\frac{1}{n}} \left| \int_{\tau}^{\rho} |f'(y)|^n dy \right|^{\frac{1}{n}}$$

and

$$\left| \int_{\tau}^{\rho} \int_{\tau}^{\rho} |g'(z)|^m dy dz \right|^{\frac{1}{m}} = |\tau - \rho|^{\frac{1}{m}} \left| \int_{\tau}^{\rho} |g'(z)|^m dz \right|^{\frac{1}{m}},$$

thus, from inequality (8.2.9) we get

$$|\mathcal{J}(\tau, \rho)| \leq |\tau - \rho| \left| \int_{\tau}^{\rho} |f'(y)|^n dy \right|^{\frac{1}{n}} \left| \int_{\tau}^{\rho} |g'(z)|^m dz \right|^{\frac{1}{m}}. \quad (8.2.10)$$

As a result of (8.2.10) and from equality (8.2.8) can be written following inequality :

$$\begin{aligned} & \frac{s^{2(1-\frac{\beta}{k})}}{k^2 \Gamma_k^2(\beta)} \int_a^t \int_a^t ((t-a)^s - (\tau-a)^s)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} ((t-a)^s - (\rho-a)^s)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} \\ & \quad \times |\mathcal{J}(\tau, \rho)| (\rho-a)^{s-1} p(\rho) (\tau-a)^{s-1} p(\tau) d\tau d\rho \\ & \leq \frac{s^{2(1-\frac{\beta}{k})}}{k^2 \Gamma_k^2(\beta)} \int_a^t \int_a^t ((t-a)^s - (\tau-a)^s)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} ((t-a)^s - (\rho-a)^s)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} \\ & \quad \times (\tau-a)^{s-1} p(\tau) (\rho-a)^{s-1} p(\rho) |\tau - \rho| \left| \int_{\tau}^{\rho} |f'(y)|^n dy \right|^{\frac{1}{n}} \left| \int_{\tau}^{\rho} |g'(z)|^m dz \right|^{\frac{1}{m}} d\tau d\rho. \end{aligned} \quad (8.2.11)$$

Again, the use of weighted Hölder's integral inequality on the R.H.S. of (8.2.11) yields

have

$$\begin{aligned} & \frac{s^{2(1-\frac{\beta}{k})}}{k^2 \Gamma_k^2(\beta)} \int_a^t \int_a^t ((t-a)^s - (\tau-a)^s)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} ((t-a)^s - (\rho-a)^s)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} \\ & \quad \times |\mathcal{J}(\tau, \rho)| (\rho-a)^{s-1} p(\rho) (\tau-a)^{s-1} p(\tau) d\tau d\rho \\ & \leq \left[ \frac{s^{n(1-\frac{\beta}{k})}}{k^n \Gamma_k^n(\beta)} \int_a^t \int_a^t ((t-a)^s - (\tau-a)^s)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} ((t-a)^s - (\rho-a)^s)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} \right. \\ & \quad \left. \times (\tau-a)^{s-1} p(\tau) (\rho-a)^{s-1} p(\rho) |\tau - \rho| \left| \int_{\tau}^{\rho} |f'(y)|^n dy \right| d\tau d\rho \right]^{\frac{1}{n}} \\ & \quad \times \left[ \frac{s^{m(1-\frac{\beta}{k})}}{k^m \Gamma_k^m(\beta)} \int_a^t \int_a^t ((t-a)^s - (\tau-a)^s)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} ((t-a)^s - (\rho-a)^s)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} \right. \end{aligned}$$

$$\times (\rho - a)^{s-1} p(\rho) (\tau - a)^{s-1} p(\tau) \left| \tau - \rho \right| \left[ \int_{\tau}^{\rho} |g'(z)|^m dz \right] d\tau d\rho \Bigg]^{\frac{1}{m}} \quad (8.2.12)$$

Using the fact that

$$\left| \int_{\tau}^{\rho} |g'(z)|^m dz \right| \leq \|g'\|_m^m \quad \text{and} \quad \left| \int_{\tau}^{\rho} |f'(y)|^n dy \right| \leq \|f'\|_n^n,$$

we obtain,

$$\begin{aligned} & \frac{s^{2(1-\frac{\beta}{k})}}{k^2 \Gamma_k^2(\beta)} \int_a^t \int_a^t ((t-a)^s - (\tau-a)^s)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} ((t-a)^s - (\rho-a)^s)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} \\ & \quad \times \left| \mathcal{J}(\tau, \rho) \right| (\tau-a)^{s-1} (\rho-a)^{s-1} p(\tau) p(\rho) d\tau d\rho \\ & \leq \left[ \frac{s^{n(1-\frac{\beta}{k})} \|f'\|_n^n}{k^n \Gamma_k^n(\beta)} \int_a^t \int_a^t ((t-a)^s - (\tau-a)^s)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} ((t-a)^s - (\rho-a)^s)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} \right. \\ & \quad \left. \times (\tau-a)^{s-1} p(\tau) (\rho-a)^{s-1} p(\rho) \left| \tau - \rho \right| d\tau d\rho \right]^{\frac{1}{n}} \\ & \times \left[ \frac{\|g'\|_m^m s^{m(1-\frac{\beta}{k})}}{k^m \Gamma_k^m(\beta)} \int_a^t \int_a^t ((t-a)^s - (\tau-a)^s)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} ((t-a)^s - (\rho-a)^s)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} \right. \\ & \quad \left. \times (\tau-a)^{s-1} p(\tau) (\rho-a)^{s-1} p(\rho) \left| \tau - \rho \right| d\tau d\rho \right]^{\frac{1}{m}} \quad (8.2.13) \end{aligned}$$

which yields

$$\begin{aligned} & \frac{s^{2(1-\frac{\beta}{k})}}{k^2 \Gamma_k^2(\beta)} \int_a^t \int_a^t ((t-a)^s - (\tau-a)^s)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} ((t-a)^s - (\rho-a)^s)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} \\ & \quad \times (\tau-a)^{s-1} p(\tau) (\rho-a)^{s-1} p(\rho) \left| \mathcal{J}(\tau, \rho) \right| d\tau d\rho \\ & \leq \frac{s^{2(1-\frac{\beta}{k})} \|f'\|_n \|g'\|_m}{k^2 \Gamma_k^2(\beta)} \left[ \int_a^t \int_a^t ((t-a)^s - (\tau-a)^s)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} ((t-a)^s - (\rho-a)^s)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} \right. \\ & \quad \left. \times \left| \tau - \rho \right| (\tau-a)^{s-1} (\rho-a)^{s-1} p(\tau) p(\rho) d\tau d\rho \right]^{\frac{1}{n}} \\ & \quad \times \left[ \int_a^t \int_a^t ((t-a)^s - (\tau-a)^s)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} ((t-a)^s - (\rho-a)^s)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} \right. \end{aligned}$$

$$\times (\tau - a)^{s-1} p(\tau) (\rho - a)^{s-1} p(\rho) \left| \tau - \rho \right| d\tau d\rho \Bigg]^{\frac{1}{m}} \quad (8.2.14)$$

With the fact that  $\frac{1}{n} + \frac{1}{m} = 1$ , from (8.2.14) we get

$$\begin{aligned} & \frac{s^{2(1-\frac{\beta}{k})}}{k^2 \Gamma_k^2(\beta)} \int_a^t \int_a^t ((t-a)^s - (\tau-a)^s)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} ((t-a)^s - (\rho-a)^s)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} \\ & \times (\tau-a)^{s-1} p(\tau) (\rho-a)^{s-1} p(\rho) \left| \mathcal{J}(\tau, \rho) \right| d\tau d\rho \\ & \leq \frac{s^{2(1-\frac{\beta}{k})} \|f'\|_n \|g'\|_m}{k^2 \Gamma_k^2(\beta)} \int_a^t \int_a^t ((t-a)^s - (\tau-a)^s)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} ((t-a)^s - (\rho-a)^s)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} \\ & \times \left| \tau - \rho \right| (\tau-a)^{s-1} (\rho-a)^{s-1} p(\tau) p(\rho) d\tau d\rho \end{aligned} \quad (8.2.15)$$

Alternatively, using equality (8.2.8), we can easily see that

$$\begin{aligned} & 2 \left| {}^s_k \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta} (f(t)p(t)g(t)) {}^s_k \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta} (p(t)) - {}^s_k \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta} (g(t)p(t)) {}^s_k \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta} (f(t)p(t)) \right| \\ & \leq \frac{s^{2(1-\frac{\beta}{k})}}{k^2 \Gamma_k^2(\beta)} \int_a^t \int_a^t ((t-a)^s - (\tau-a)^s)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} ((t-a)^s - (\rho-a)^s)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} \\ & \times (\tau-a)^{s-1} p(\tau) (\rho-a)^{s-1} p(\rho) \left| \mathcal{J}(\tau, \rho) \right| d\tau d\rho. \end{aligned} \quad (8.2.16)$$

Taking into account the inequalities (8.2.15) and (8.2.16), the left-side of the inequality (8.2.6) can be concluded.

Next, we establish the R.H.S. of the inequality (8.2.6):

since  $a \leq \tau, \rho \leq t$ , so we may use

$$0 \leq |\tau - \rho| \leq t.$$

From (8.2.15), we obtain

$$\begin{aligned} & \frac{s^{2(1-\frac{\beta}{k})}}{k^2 \Gamma_k^2(\beta)} \int_a^t \int_a^t ((t-a)^s - (\tau-a)^s)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} ((t-a)^s - (\rho-a)^s)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} \\ & \times (\tau-a)^{s-1} p(\tau) (\rho-a)^{s-1} p(\rho) \left| \mathcal{J}(\tau, \rho) \right| d\tau d\rho \\ & \leq \frac{s^{2(1-\frac{\beta}{k})} \|f'\|_n \|g'\|_m}{k^2 \Gamma_k^2(\beta)} \int_a^t \int_a^t ((t-a)^s - (\tau-a)^s)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} ((t-a)^s - (\rho-a)^s)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& \times (\tau - a)^{s-1} p(\tau) (\rho - a)^{s-1} p(\rho) |\tau - \rho| d\tau d\rho \\
& \leq \frac{t s^{2(1-\frac{\beta}{k})} \|f'\|_n \|g'\|_m}{k^2 \Gamma_k^2(\beta)} \int_a^t \int_a^t ((t-a)^s - (\tau-a)^s)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} ((t-a)^s - (\rho-a)^s)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} \\
& \times (\tau - a)^{s-1} p(\tau) (\rho - a)^{s-1} p(\rho) d\tau d\rho \\
& = \|f'\|_n \|g'\|_m t \left( {}_k^{\beta} \mathcal{S}_{a+}^{\alpha}(p(t)) \right)^2.
\end{aligned}$$

which concludes the proof of Theorem 8.2.1. ■

The forthcoming theorem further generalizes Theorem (8.2.1) with two fractional parameters  $\beta$  and  $\gamma$ .

**Theorem 8.2.2** *Suppose that  $f, g$  are differentiable functions, such that  $f' \in L_n([a, b])$ ,  $g' \in L_m([a, b])$  with  $\frac{1}{n} + \frac{1}{m} = 1$  where  $n > 1$  and  $p$  be a positive function on  $[a, b]$ . Then the following inequality holds for all  $a < t \leq b$ ,  $\beta, \gamma > 0$ ,  $k > 0$  and  $s \in \mathbb{R} \setminus \{0\}$ ,*

$$\begin{aligned}
& \left| {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\gamma}(p(t)) {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\beta}(f(t)p(t)g(t)) - {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\gamma}(f(t)p(t)) {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\beta}(g(t)p(t)) \right. \\
& \left. - {}_k^{\gamma} \mathcal{S}_{a+}^{\alpha}(g(t)p(t)) {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\beta}(f(t)p(t)) + {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\gamma}(p(t)f(t)g(t)) {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\gamma}(p(t)) \right| \\
& \leq \frac{s^{2-\frac{\beta+\gamma}{k}} \|f'\|_n \|g'\|_m}{k^2 \Gamma_k(\beta) \Gamma_k(\gamma)} \int_a^t \int_a^t (\tau - a)^{s-1} (\rho - a)^{s-1} ((t-a)^{\alpha} - (\tau-1)^{\alpha})^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} \\
& \times ((t-a)^s - (\rho-1)^s)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} p(\tau)p(\rho) |\tau - \rho| d\tau d\rho \\
& \leq t \|f'\|_n \|g'\|_m {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\beta}(p(t)) {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\gamma}(p(t)). \tag{8.2.17}
\end{aligned}$$

**Proof.** To prove this theorem, we multiply (8.2.7) by  ${}_k^{\gamma} \mathcal{F}^s(t, \rho)$  ( $\rho \in (a, t)$ ,  $a < t \leq b$ ) and take the integral on  $(a, t)$  (with respect to  $\rho$ ), to obtain

$$\begin{aligned}
& \frac{s^{2-\frac{\beta+\gamma}{k}}}{k^2 \Gamma_k(\beta) \Gamma_k(\gamma)} \int_a^t \int_a^t ((t-a)^s - (\tau-a)^s)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} ((t-a)^s - (\rho-a)^s)^{\frac{\gamma}{k}-1} \\
& \times (\tau - a)^{s-1} p(\tau) (\rho - a)^{s-1} p(\rho) \mathcal{J}(\tau, \rho) d\tau d\rho \\
& = {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\gamma}(p(t)) {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\beta}(p(t)f(t)g(t)) - {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\gamma}(p(t)f(t)) {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\beta}(p(t)g(t)) \\
& - {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\gamma}(p(t)g(t)) {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\beta}(p(t)f(t)) + {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\gamma}(p(t)f(t)g(t)) {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\beta}(p(t)). \tag{8.2.18}
\end{aligned}$$

Using the previous inequality (8.2.10), we get

$$\begin{aligned}
& \frac{s^{2-\frac{\beta+\gamma}{k}}}{k^2\Gamma_k(\beta)\Gamma_k(\gamma)} \int_a^t \int_a^t ((t-a)^s - (\tau-a)^s)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} ((t-a)^s - (\rho-a)^s)^{\frac{\gamma}{k}-1} \\
& \quad \times (\tau-a)^{s-1} p(\tau) (\rho-a)^{s-1} p(\rho) \left| \mathcal{J}(\tau, \rho) \right| d\tau d\rho \\
& \leq \frac{s^{2-\frac{\beta+\gamma}{k}}}{k^2\Gamma_k(\beta)\Gamma_k(\gamma)} \int_a^t \int_a^t ((t-a)^s - (\tau-a)^s)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} ((t-a)^s - (\rho-a)^s)^{\frac{\gamma}{k}-1} \\
& \quad \times (\tau-a)^{s-1} p(\tau) (\rho-a)^{s-1} p(\rho) |\tau - \rho| \left| \int_\tau^\rho |f'(y)|^n dy \right|^{\frac{1}{n}} \left| \int_\tau^\rho |g'(z)|^m dz \right|^{\frac{1}{m}} d\tau d\rho.
\end{aligned} \tag{8.2.19}$$

If we take Hölder's integral inequality, the following inequality can be easily got:

$$\begin{aligned}
& \frac{s^{2-\frac{\beta+\gamma}{k}}}{k^2\Gamma_k(\beta)\Gamma_k(\gamma)} \int_a^t \int_a^t ((t-a)^s - (\tau-a)^s)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} ((t-a)^s - (\rho-a)^s)^{\frac{\gamma}{k}-1} \\
& \quad \times (\tau-a)^{s-1} p(\tau) (\rho-a)^{s-1} p(\rho) \left| \mathcal{J}(\tau, \rho) \right| d\tau d\rho \\
& \leq \frac{s^{2-\frac{\beta+\gamma}{k}} \|f'\|_n \|g'\|_m}{k^2\Gamma_k^2(\beta)} \int_a^t \int_a^t ((t-a)^s - (\tau-a)^s)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} ((t-a)^s - (\rho-a)^s)^{\frac{\gamma}{k}-1} \\
& \quad \times (\tau-a)^{s-1} p(\tau) (\rho-a)^{s-1} p(\rho) |\tau - \rho| d\tau d\rho.
\end{aligned} \tag{8.2.20}$$

The left-sided inequality of Theorem (8.2.2) can be easily seen from inequalities (8.2.18) and (8.2.20). Furthermore, for  $a \leq \tau \leq t$ ,  $a \leq \rho \leq t$ , we have

$$0 \leq |\tau - \rho| \leq t.$$

Therefore, from (8.2.20), we obtain

$$\begin{aligned}
& \frac{s^{2-\frac{\beta+\gamma}{k}}}{k^2\Gamma_k(\beta)\Gamma_k(\gamma)} \int_a^t \int_a^t ((t-a)^s - (\tau-a)^s)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} ((t-a)^s - (\rho-a)^s)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} \\
& \times (\tau-a)^{s-1} p(\tau) (\rho-a)^{s-1} p(\rho) \left| \mathcal{J}(\tau, \rho) \right| d\tau d\rho \\
& \leq \frac{t s^{2(1-\frac{\beta+\gamma}{k})} \|f'\|_n \|g'\|_m}{k^2\Gamma_k^2(\beta)} \int_a^t \int_a^t ((t-a)^s - (\tau-a)^s)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} ((t-a)^s - (\rho-a)^s)^{\frac{\gamma}{k}-1} \\
& \times (\tau-a)^{s-1} p(\tau) (\rho-a)^{s-1} p(\rho) d\tau d\rho \\
& = \|f'\|_n \|g'\|_m t {}^s\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta}(p(t)) {}^\gamma\mathcal{S}_{a^+}^\alpha(p(t)).
\end{aligned}$$

which completes the proof of Theorem (8.2.2). ■

**Remark 8.2.1** If we set as  $\gamma = \beta$  in Theorem (8.2.2), it reduces to Theorem (8.2.1).

### 8.3 Weighted Grüss Inequalities

**Theorem 8.3.3** For two synchronous functions  $f_1$  and  $f_2$  (2.1.4) on  $[a, b]$ , the following relations for conformable  $k$ -fractional integral hold true:

$${}^s\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}[f_1(x)f_2(x)] \geq \frac{1}{{}^s\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}(1)} {}^s\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f_1(x) {}^s\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f_2(x). \quad (8.3.21)$$

and

$$\begin{aligned}
& {}^s\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}[f_1(x)f_2(x)] {}^s\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta}(1) + \frac{1}{{}^s\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}(1)} {}^s\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta}[f_1(x)f_2(x)] \\
& \geq {}^s\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f_1(x) {}^s\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} f_2(x) + \frac{1}{{}^s\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}(1)} {}^s\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f_2(x) {}^s\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} f_1(x).
\end{aligned} \quad (8.3.22)$$

where  $\alpha, \beta > 0$  and  $x > a$ .

**Proof.** Given that  $f_1$  and  $f_2$  are synchronous functions on  $[a, b]$ , so  $\forall \lambda^*, \eta^* \in [a, b]$ , we have

$$[f_1(\eta^*) - f_1(\lambda^*)][f_2(\eta^*) - f_2(\lambda^*)] \geq 0, \quad (8.3.23)$$

implies that

$$f_1(\eta^*)g(\eta^*) + f_1(\lambda^*)f_2(\lambda^*) \geq f_1(\lambda^*)f_2(\eta^*) + f_1(\eta^*)f_2(\lambda^*). \quad (8.3.24)$$

Multiplying both sides by

$$\frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\alpha)} \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (\eta^* - a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} (\eta^* - a)^{s-1}$$

and integrating the resultant inequality w.r.t.  $\eta^*$  over  $(a, x)$ , we get

$$\begin{aligned} & {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} [f_1(x)f_2(x)] + \frac{1}{{}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}(1)} f_1(\lambda^*)f_2(\lambda^*) \\ & \geq f_2(\lambda^*) {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f_1(x) + f_1(\lambda^*) {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f_2(x). \end{aligned} \quad (8.3.25)$$

Now multiplying the above relation by

$$\frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\alpha)} \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (\lambda^* - a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} (\lambda^* - a)^{s-1}$$

and integrating w.r.t.  $\lambda^*$  over  $(a, x)$ , we obtain inequality (8.3.21).

To prove the inequality (8.3.22), multiply both sides of inequality (8.3.25) with

$$\frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\beta)} \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (\lambda^* - a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} (\lambda^* - a)^{s-1}$$

and integrate the resultant inequality w.r.t.  $\lambda^*$  over  $(a, x)$ . ■

**Theorem 8.3.4** For two synchronous functions  $f_1, f_2$  on  $[a, b]$ ,  $h$  is a positive function and  $\forall x > a, \alpha, \beta > 0$ , the following result for generalized conformable  $k$ -fractional integral holds true:

$$\begin{aligned} & {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (f_1 f_2 h(x)) {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} (1) + \frac{1}{{}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}(1)} {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} (f_1 f_2 h(x)) \\ & \geq {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (f_1 h(x)) {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} (f_2(x)) + {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (f_2 h(x)) {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} (f_1(x)) \\ & - {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (h(x)) {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} (f_1 f_2(x)) - {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (f_1 f_2(x)) {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} (h(x)) \\ & + {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (f_1(x)) {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} (f_2 h(x)) + {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (f_2(x)) {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} (f_1 h(x)). \end{aligned} \quad (8.3.26)$$

**Proof.** Under the assumptions,  $\forall \lambda^*, \eta^* \in [a, b]$ , we may take

$$[f_1(\eta^*) - f_1(\lambda^*)][f_2(\eta^*) - f_2(\lambda^*)][h(\eta^*) + h(\lambda^*)] \geq 0.$$



This implies

$$\begin{aligned}
& f_1(\eta^*)f_2(\eta^*)h(\eta^*) + f_1(\lambda^*)f_2(\lambda^*)h(\lambda^*) \\
& \geq f_1(\lambda^*)h(\lambda^*)f_2(\eta^*) + f_1(\eta^*)h(\lambda^*)f_2(\lambda^*)h(\lambda^*) \\
& \quad - f_1(\eta^*)h(\lambda^*)f_2(\eta^*) - f_1(\lambda^*)f_2(\lambda^*)h(\eta^*) \\
& \quad + f_1(\lambda^*)f_2(\eta^*)h(\eta^*) + f_1(\eta^*)f_2(\lambda^*)h(\eta^*).
\end{aligned} \tag{8.3.27}$$

Multiplying the above relation on both sides by

$$\frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\alpha)} \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (\eta^* - a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} (\eta^* - a)^{s-1}$$

and integrate w.r.t.  $\eta^*$  from  $a$  to  $x$ , we get

$$\begin{aligned}
& {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}(f_1f_2h(x)) + {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}(1)(f_1(\lambda^*)f_2(\lambda^*)h(\lambda^*)) \\
& \geq {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}(f_1h(x))f_2(\lambda^*) + {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}(f_2h(x))f_1(\lambda^*) \\
& \quad - {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}(h(x))f_1(\lambda^*)f_2(\lambda^*) - {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}(f_1f_2(x))h(\lambda^*) \\
& \quad + {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}(f_1(x))f_2(\lambda^*)h(\lambda^*) + {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}(f_2(x))f_1(\lambda^*)h(\lambda^*).
\end{aligned} \tag{8.3.28}$$

Now, multiplying both sides of above relation with

$$\frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\beta)} \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (\lambda^* - a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} (\lambda^* - a)^{s-1}$$

and integrate the resultant inequality w.r.t.  $\lambda^*$  over  $(a, x)$ , the required inequality is obtained. ■

**Theorem 8.3.5** For three monotone functions  $f_1$ ,  $f_2$  and  $h$  defined on  $[a, b]$ , satisfying the following inequality

$$[f_1(\eta^*) - f_1(\lambda^*)][f_2(\eta^*) - f_2(\lambda^*)][h(\eta^*) - h(\lambda^*)] \geq 0. \tag{8.3.29}$$

Then the following relation for conformable  $k$ -fractional integral holds true  $\forall \lambda^*, \eta^* \in$

$[a, x]$ ,  $x > a$  and  $\alpha, \beta > 0$ ,

$$\begin{aligned}
& {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}(f_1 f_2 h(x)) {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta}(1) - \frac{1}{{}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}(1)} {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta}(f_1 f_2 h(x)) \\
& \geq {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}(f_1 h(x)) {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta}(f_2(x)) + {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}(f_2 h(x)) {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta}(f_1(x)) \\
& - {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}(h(x)) {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta}(f_1 f_2(x)) + {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}(f_1 f_2(x)) {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta}(h(x)) \\
& - {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}(f_1(x)) {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta}(f_2 h(x)) - {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}(f_2(x)) {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta}(f_1 h(x)). \tag{8.3.30}
\end{aligned}$$

**Proof.** This theorem can be proved in the similar manner as the proof of previous theorem.

■

**Theorem 8.3.6** Let  $f_1$  and  $f_2$  be two functions on  $[a, b]$ , then the following results for generalized conformable  $k$ -fractional integral are valid,

1.  ${}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}(f_1^2(x)) {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta}(1) + \frac{1}{{}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}(1)} {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta}(f_2^2(x)) \geq 2 {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}(f_1(x)) {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta}(f_2(x))$
2.  ${}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}(f_1^2(x)) {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta}(1) + \frac{1}{{}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}(1)} {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta}(f_2^2(x)) \geq 2 {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}(f_1(x)) {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta}(f_2(x))$

where  $\alpha, \beta > 0$  and  $x > a$ .

**Proof.**

1. Since  $[f_1(\eta^*) - f_2(\lambda^*)]^2 \geq 0$ , so we have

$$f_1^2(\eta^*) + f_2^2(\lambda^*) \geq 2f_1(\eta^*)f_2(\lambda^*).$$

Multiplying both sides of above relation with

$$\begin{aligned}
& \frac{1}{k^2 \Gamma_k(\alpha) \Gamma_k(\beta)} \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (\eta^* - a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k} - 1} \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (\lambda^* - a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\beta}{k} - 1} \\
& \times (\eta^* - a)^{s-1} (\lambda^* - a)^{s-1}
\end{aligned}$$

and integrate the resultant inequality w.r.t.  $\eta^*$  and  $\lambda^*$  over  $(a, x)$ , the required inequality is obtained.

2. The proof of second part can be done by using the relation

$$[f_1(\eta^*)f_2(\lambda^*) - f_1(\lambda^*)f_2(\eta^*)]^2 \geq 0$$

and following the steps of integration manipulated in the previous part.

■

To present the weighted Grüss inequality for  $k$ -fractional conformable integral, the following Lemma is requisite:

**Lemma 8.3.1** *Suppose that  $p^*$  is a positive function on  $[a, b]$  and  $w$  is an integrable function on  $[a, b]$ , satisfying  $\varphi^* < w(x) < \Phi^*$ . Then  $\forall x, \alpha > 0$  we have*

$$\begin{aligned} & \left[ {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} p^*(x) \right] \left[ {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (p^* w^2(x)) \right] - \left[ {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (p^* w(x)) \right]^2 \\ &= \left[ \Phi^* ({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} p^*(x)) - ({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (p^* w(x))) \right] \left[ {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (p^* w(x)) - \varphi^* ({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} p^*(x)) \right] \\ & \quad - {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} p^*(x) \left[ {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{ (w(x) - \varphi^*) (\Phi^* - w(x)) p^*(x) \} \right]. \end{aligned} \quad (8.3.31)$$

**Proof.** Use the following relation (see [69])

$$\begin{aligned} & [\Phi^* p(\lambda^*) - w(\lambda^*) p^*(\lambda^*)] [p^*(\eta^*) w(\eta^*) - \varphi^* p^*(\eta^*)] \\ &+ [\Phi^* p^*(\eta^*) - w(\eta^*) p^*(\eta^*)] [p^*(\lambda^*) w(\lambda^*) - \varphi^* p^*(\lambda^*)] \\ &- p^*(\eta^*) p^*(\lambda^*) [\Phi^* - w(\eta^*)] [w(\eta^*) - \varphi^*] - p^*(\eta^*) p^*(\lambda^*) [\Phi^* - w(\lambda^*)] [w(\lambda^*) - \varphi^*] \\ &= p^*(\lambda^*) w^2(\eta^*) p^*(\eta^*) + p^*(\eta^*) w^2(\lambda^*) p^*(\lambda^*) - 2p^*(\lambda^*) w(\lambda^*) p^*(\eta^*) w(\eta^*). \end{aligned} \quad (8.3.32)$$

Multiplying on both sides by

$$\frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\alpha)} \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (\eta^* - a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k} - 1} (\eta^* - a)^{s-1}$$

and integrate the resultant inequality w.r.t.  $\eta^*$  over  $(a, x)$ , we get

$$\begin{aligned} & [\Phi^* p^*(\lambda^*) - w(\lambda^*) p^*(\lambda^*)] \left[ {}_k^s \mathcal{W}_{a^+}^\alpha (p^* w(x)) - \varphi^* ({}_k^s \mathcal{W}_{a^+}^\alpha) p^*(x) \right] \\ &+ [\Phi^* ({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} p^*(x)) - ({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (w p^*(x)))] [p^*(\lambda^*) w(\lambda^*) - \varphi^* p^*(\lambda^*)] \\ &- p^*(\lambda^*) {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{ p^*(x) [\Phi^* - w(x)] [w(x) - \varphi^*] \} \\ &- p^*(\lambda^*) [\Phi^* - w(\lambda^*)] [w(\lambda^*) - \varphi^*] {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} p^*(x) \\ &= p^*(\lambda^*) {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (w^2 p^*(x)) + w^2(\lambda^*) p^*(\lambda^*) {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} p^*(x) \\ &- 2p^*(\lambda^*) w(\lambda^*) {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (p^* w(x)). \end{aligned} \quad (8.3.33)$$

Multiplying again on both sides by

$$\frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\alpha)} \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (\lambda^* - a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} (\lambda^* - a)^{s-1}$$

and integrate the result w.r.t.  $\lambda^*$  from  $a$  to  $x$ , we get the required inequality. ■

**Theorem 8.3.7** *Suppose that  $p^*$  is a positive function defined on  $[a, b]$  and  $f_1, f_2$  are two integrable functions, such that  $\varphi^* < f_1(x) < \Phi^*$ ,  $\psi^* < f_2(x) < \Psi^*$ . then  $\forall x > a, \alpha > 0$ , we have*

$$\begin{aligned} & \left| \left( {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} p^*(x) \left( {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (p^* f_1 f_2(x)) \right) - {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (p^* f_1(x)) {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (p^* f_2(x)) \right) \right| \\ & \leq \frac{[{}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} p^*(x)]^2}{2} (\Phi^* - \varphi^*)(\Psi^* - \psi^*). \end{aligned} \quad (8.3.34)$$

**Proof.** Define

$$\begin{aligned} F(\eta^*, \lambda^*) &= [f_1(\eta^*) - f_1(\lambda^*)][f_2(\eta^*) - f_2(\lambda^*)] \\ &= f_1(\eta^*)f_2(\eta^*) + f_1(\lambda^*)f_2(\lambda^*) \\ &\quad - f_1(\eta^*)f_2(\lambda^*) - f_1(\lambda^*)f_2(\eta^*), \quad \eta^*, \lambda^* \in (a, x), \quad a < x < b. \end{aligned} \quad (8.3.35)$$

Multiplying both sides of (8.3.35) by

$$\frac{1}{k^2 \Gamma_k^2(\alpha)} \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (\eta^* - a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (\lambda^* - a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} \frac{p^*(\eta^*)p^*(\lambda^*)}{(\eta^* - a)^{1-s}(\lambda^* - a)^{1-s}}.$$

and integrating the resultant inequality w.r.t.  $\eta^*$  and  $\lambda^*$  over  $(a, x)$ , we obtain

$$\begin{aligned} & \frac{1}{k^2 \Gamma_k^2(\alpha)} \int_a^b \int_a^b \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (\eta^* - a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (\lambda^* - a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} \\ & \quad \times \frac{p^*(\eta^*)p^*(\lambda^*)}{(\eta^* - a)^{1-s}(\lambda^* - a)^{1-s}} F(\eta^*, \lambda^*) d\eta^* d\lambda^* \\ & = 2 [{}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} p^*(x)] [{}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (p^* f_1 f_2(x))] \\ & \quad - 2 [{}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (p^* f_1(x))] [{}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (p^* f_2(x))]. \end{aligned} \quad (8.3.36)$$

Now, by applying the Cauchy–Schwarz inequality to the L.H.S. of the above equality (8.3.36),

we get

$$\begin{aligned}
& \left[ \frac{1}{k^2 \Gamma_k^2(\alpha)} \int_a^b \int_a^b \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (\eta^* - a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (\lambda^* - a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} \right. \\
& \times \left. \frac{p^*(\eta^*) p^*(\lambda^*)}{(\eta^* - a)^{1-s} (\lambda^* - a)^{1-s}} F(\eta^*, \lambda^*) d\eta^* d\lambda^* \right]^2 \\
& \leq \frac{1}{k^2 \Gamma_k^2(\alpha)} \int_a^b \int_a^b \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (\eta^* - a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (\lambda^* - a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} \\
& \times \frac{p^*(\eta^*) p^*(\lambda^*)}{(\eta^* - a)^{1-s} (\lambda^* - a)^{1-s}} [f_1(\eta^*) - f_1(\lambda^*)]^2 d\eta^* d\lambda^* \\
& \times \frac{1}{k^2 \Gamma_k^2(\alpha)} \int_a^b \int_a^b \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (\eta^* - a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (\lambda^* - a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} \\
& \times \frac{p^*(\eta^*) p^*(\lambda^*)}{(\eta^* - a)^{1-s} (\lambda^* - a)^{1-s}} [f_2(\eta^*) - f_2(\lambda^*)]^2 d\eta^* d\lambda^* \\
& = \{ 2 [{}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} p^*(x)] [{}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (p^* f_1^2(x))] - 2 [{}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (p^* f_1(x))]^2 \} \\
& \times \{ 2 [{}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} p^*(x)] [{}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (p^* f_2^2(x))] - 2 [{}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (p^* f_2(x))]^2 \}. \tag{8.3.37}
\end{aligned}$$

From (8.3.36) and (8.3.37), the following inequality can be written

$$\begin{aligned}
& \left[ 2 [{}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} p^*(x)] [{}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (p^* f_1 g(x))] - 2 [{}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (p^* f_1(x))] [{}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (p^* f_2(x))] \right]^2 \\
& \leq \{ 2 [{}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} p^*(x)] [{}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (p^* f_1^2(x))] - 2 [{}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (p^* f_1(x))]^2 \} \\
& \times \{ 2 [{}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} p^*(x)] [{}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (p^* f_2^2(x))] - 2 [{}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (p^* f_2(x))]^2 \}. \tag{8.3.38}
\end{aligned}$$

By applying (8.3.31) for  $w = f_1$  and then  $w = f_2$ , the following inequalities are obtained respectively:

$$\begin{aligned}
& [{}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} p^*(x)] [{}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (p^* f_1^2(x))] - [{}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (p^* f_1(x))]^2 \\
& = [\Phi^* ({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) p^*(x) - ({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) (p^* f_1(x))] [{}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (p^* f_1(x)) - \varphi_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} p^*(x)] \\
& - {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} p^*(x) [{}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{ (\Phi^* - f_1(x))(f_1(x) - \varphi^*) p^*(x) \}] \tag{8.3.39}
\end{aligned}$$

and

$$\begin{aligned}
& [{}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} p^*(x)] [{}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (p^* f_2^2(x))] - [{}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (p^* f_2(x))]^2 \\
= & [\Psi^* ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) p^*(x) - ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) (p^* f_2(x))] [{}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (p^* f_2(x)) - \psi^* ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) p^*(x)] \\
& - ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) p^*(x) [{}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{(\Psi^* - f_2(x))(f_2(x) - \psi^*) p^*(x)\}]. \tag{8.3.40}
\end{aligned}$$

Now since

$$- ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) p^*(x) \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{(\Phi^* - f_1(x))(f_1(x) - \varphi^*) p^*(x)\} \right] \leq 0$$

and

$$- {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} p^*(x) \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{(\Psi^* - f_2(x))(f_2(x) - \psi^*) p^*(x)\} \right] \leq 0,$$

so we have

$$\begin{aligned}
& [{}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} p^*(x)] [{}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (p^* f_1^2(x))] - [{}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (p^* f_1(x))]^2 \\
& \leq [\Phi^* ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) p^*(x) - ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) (p^* f_1(x))] \\
& [{}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (p^* f_1(x)) - \varphi^* ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) p^*(x)] \tag{8.3.41}
\end{aligned}$$

and

$$\begin{aligned}
& [{}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} p^*(x)] [{}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (p^* f_2^2(x))] - [{}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (p^* f_2(x))]^2 \\
& \leq [\Psi^* ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) p^*(x) - ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) (p^* f_2(x))] \\
& [{}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (p^* f_2(x)) - \psi^* ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) p^*(x)]. \tag{8.3.42}
\end{aligned}$$

By using inequalities (8.3.38), (8.3.41) and (8.3.42), we get

$$\begin{aligned}
& \{2 [{}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} p^*(x)] [{}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (p^* f_1 f_2(x))] - 2 [{}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (p^* f_1(x))] [{}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (p^* f_2(x))]\}^2 \\
& \leq 4 \{[\Phi^* ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) p^*(x) - ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) (p^* f_1(x))] \\
& [{}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (p^* f_1(x)) - \varphi^* ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}) p^*(x)]\}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& \times \{[\Psi^* ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha}) p^*(x) - ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha}) (p^* f_2(x))] \\
& [{}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha} (p^* f_2(x)) - \psi^* ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha}) p^*(x)]\}. \tag{8.3.43}
\end{aligned}$$

Since  $2cd \leq (c + d)^2$ ,  $c, d \in \mathbb{R}$ , so it gives

$$\begin{aligned}
& 2 \{[\Phi^* ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha}) p^*(x) - ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha}) (p^* f_1(x))] [{}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha} (p^* f_1(x)) - \varphi^* ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha}) p^*(x)]\} \\
& \leq [(\Phi^* - \varphi^*) ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha}) p^*(x)]^2 \tag{8.3.44}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& 2 \{[\Psi^* ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha}) p^*(x) - ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha}) (p^* f_2(x))] [{}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha} (p^* f_2(x)) - \psi^* ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha}) p^*(x)]\} \\
& \leq [(\Psi^* - \psi^*) ({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha}) p^*(x)]^2. \tag{8.3.45}
\end{aligned}$$

The required inequality is obtained by taking inequalities (8.3.43)–(8.3.45) into consideration. ■

**Lemma 8.3.2** *For two integrable functions  $f_1$  and  $f_2$ , satisfying  $\varphi^* < f_1(x) < \Phi^*$  and  $\psi^* < f_2(x) < \Psi^*$  for  $x \in [a, b]$  and  $p^*, q^*$  be two positive functions on  $[a, b]$ , then  $x > a$  and  $\forall \alpha, \beta > 0$ , we have*

$$\begin{aligned}
& \left\{ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha} p^*(x) {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\beta} (q^* f_1 f_2(x)) + {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\beta} q^*(x) {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha} (p^* f_1 f_2(x)) \right. \\
& \left. - {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha} (p^* f_1(x)) {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\beta} (q^* f_2(x)) - {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\beta} (q^* f_1(x)) {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha} (p^* f_2(x)) \right\}^2 \\
& \leq \left\{ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha} p^*(x) {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\beta} (q^* f_1^2(x)) + {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha} (p^* f_1^2(x)) {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\beta} q^*(x) \right. \\
& \left. - 2 {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha} (p^* f_1(x)) {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\beta} (q^* f_1(x)) \right\} \\
& \times \left\{ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha} p^*(x) {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\beta} (q^* f_2^2(x)) + {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha} (p^* f_2^2(x)) {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\beta} q^*(x) \right. \\
& \left. - 2 {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha} (p^* f_2(x)) {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\beta} (q^* f_2(x)) \right\}. \tag{8.3.46}
\end{aligned}$$

**Proof.** Using (8.3.35), we have

$$\begin{aligned}
& \frac{1}{k^2 \Gamma_k(\alpha) \Gamma_k(\beta)} \int_a^b \int_a^b \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (\eta^* - a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (\lambda^* - a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} \\
& \frac{p^*(\eta^*) q^*(\lambda^*)}{(\eta^* - a)^{1-s} (\lambda^* - a)^{1-s}} F(\eta^*, \lambda^*) d\eta^* d\lambda^* \\
& = {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha} p^*(x) {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\beta} (q^* f_1 g(x)) + {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\beta} q^*(x) {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha} (p^* f_1 f_2(x)) \\
& - {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha} (p^* f_1(x)) {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\beta} (q^* f_2(x)) - {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\beta} (q^* f_1(x)) {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha} (p^* f_2(x)). \tag{8.3.47}
\end{aligned}$$

Now, by using Cauchy–Schwarz inequality for bi-integrals in (8.3.47), it can be written

$$\begin{aligned}
& \left[ \frac{1}{k^2 \Gamma_k(\alpha) \Gamma_k(\beta)} \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (\eta^* - a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (\lambda^* - a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} \right. \\
& \left. \frac{p^*(\eta^*) q^*(\lambda^*)}{(\eta^* - a)^{1-s} (\lambda^* - a)^{1-s}} [f_1(\eta^*) - f_1(\lambda^*)][f_2(\eta^*) - f_2(\lambda^*)] d\eta^* d\lambda^* \right]^2 \\
& \leq \frac{1}{k^2 \Gamma_k(\alpha) \Gamma_k(\beta)} \int_a^b \int_a^b \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (\eta^* - a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (\lambda^* - a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} \\
& \times \frac{p^*(\eta^*) q^*(\lambda^*)}{(\eta^* - a)^{1-s} (\lambda^* - a)^{1-s}} [f_1(\eta^*) - f_1(\lambda^*)]^2 d\eta^* d\lambda^* \\
& \times \frac{1}{k^2 \Gamma_k(\alpha) \Gamma_k(\beta)} \int_a^b \int_a^b \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (\eta^* - a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (\lambda^* - a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} \\
& \times \frac{p^*(\eta^*) q^*(\lambda^*)}{(\eta^* - a)^{1-s} (\lambda^* - a)^{1-s}} [f_2(\eta^*) - f_2(\lambda^*)]^2 d\eta^* d\lambda^* \\
& = \left[ {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha} p^*(x) {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\beta} (q^* f_1^2(x)) + {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha} (p^* f_1^2(x)) {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\beta} q^*(x) \right. \\
& \left. - 2 {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha} (p^* f_1(x)) {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\beta} (q^* f_1(x)) \right] \\
& \times \left[ {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha} p(x) {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\beta} (q^* f_2^2(x)) + {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha} (p^* f_2^2(x)) {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\beta} q^*(x) \right. \\
& \left. - 2 {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha} (p^* f_2(x)) {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\beta} (q^* f_2(x)) \right]. \tag{8.3.48}
\end{aligned}$$

which completes the proof. ■

**Lemma 8.3.3** Let  $p^*$  be positive function on  $[a, b]$  and  $w$  be integrable function on  $[a, b]$



satisfying  $\varphi^* < w(x) < \Phi^*$ . Then  $\forall \alpha, \beta > 0$  and  $x > 0$ , we have

$$\begin{aligned}
& {}_k^s \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} p^*(x) {}_k^s \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta} (p^* w^2(x)) + {}_k^s \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (p^* w^2(x)) {}_k^s \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta} p^*(x) - 2 {}_k^s \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (p^* w(x)) {}_k^s \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta} (p^* w(x)) \\
&= \left[ \Phi^* \left( {}_k^s \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \right) p^*(x) - \left( {}_k^s \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \right) (p^* w(x)) \right] \left[ {}_k^s \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (p^* w(x)) - \varphi^* \left( {}_k^s \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \right) p^*(x) \right] \\
& \left[ \Phi^* \left( {}_k^s \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \right) p^*(x) - \left( {}_k^s \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \right) (p^* w(x)) \right] \left[ {}_k^s \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta} (p^* w(x)) - \varphi^* \left( {}_k^s \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \right) p^*(x) \right] \\
& - \left( {}_k^s \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \right) p^*(x) \left[ {}_k^s \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{ (w(x) - \varphi^*) (\Phi^* - w(x)) p^*(x) \} \right] \\
& - \left( {}_k^s \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \right) p^*(x) \left[ {}_k^s \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \{ (w(x) - \varphi^*) (\Phi^* - w(x)) p^*(x) \} \right]. \tag{8.3.49}
\end{aligned}$$

**Proof.** By multiplying both sides of (8.3.32) with

$$\frac{1}{k^2 \Gamma_k(\alpha) \Gamma_k(\beta)} \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (\eta^* - a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (\lambda^* - a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} \frac{p^*(\eta^*) q^*(\lambda^*)}{(\eta^* - a)^{1-s} (\lambda^* - a)^{1-s}}$$

and integrate the resultant inequality w.r.t.  $\eta^*$  and  $\lambda^*$  over  $(a, x)$ , the desired equality is obtained. ■

**Theorem 8.3.8** Let  $p^*$  be a positive function and  $f_1$  and  $f_2$  be integrable functions on  $[a, b]$ , such that  $\varphi^* < f_1(x) < \Phi^*$  and  $\psi^* < f_2(x) < \Psi^*$ , then  $\forall x > a$ ,  $\alpha, \beta > 0$ , we have

$$\begin{aligned}
& \left\{ {}_k^s \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} p^*(x) {}_k^s \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta} (p^* f_1 f_2(x)) + {}_k^s \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (p^* f_1 f_2(x)) {}_k^s \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta} p^*(x) \right. \\
& \left. - {}_k^s \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (p^* f_1(x)) {}_k^s \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta} (p^* f_2(x)) - {}_k^s \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (p^* f_2(x)) {}_k^s \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta} (p^* f_1(x)) \right\}^2 \\
& \leq \left\{ \left[ \Phi^* \left( {}_k^s \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \right) p^*(x) - \left( {}_k^s \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \right) (p^* f_1(x)) \right] \left[ {}_k^s \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta} (p^* f_1(x)) - \varphi^* \left( {}_k^s \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \right) p^*(x) \right] \right. \\
& \left. + \left[ \Phi^* \left( {}_k^s \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \right) p^*(x) - \left( {}_k^s \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \right) (p^* f_1(x)) \right] \left[ {}_k^s \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (p^* f_1(x)) - \varphi^* \left( {}_k^s \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \right) p^*(x) \right] \right\} \\
& \times \left\{ \left[ \Psi^* \left( {}_k^s \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \right) p(x) - \left( {}_k^s \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \right) (p^* f_2(x)) \right] \left[ {}_k^s \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta} (p^* f_2(x)) - \psi^* \left( {}_k^s \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \right) p^*(x) \right] \right. \\
& \left. + \left[ \Psi^* \left( {}_k^s \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \right) p^*(x) - \left( {}_k^s \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \right) (p^* f_2(x)) \right] \left[ {}_k^s \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (p^* f_2(x)) - \psi^* \left( {}_k^s \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \right) p^*(x) \right] \right\}. \tag{8.3.50}
\end{aligned}$$

**Proof.** Since,

$$[\Phi^* - f_1(\eta^*)][f_1(\eta^*) - \varphi^*] \geq 0$$

and

$$[\Psi^* - f_2(\eta^*)][f_2(\eta^*) - \psi^*] \geq 0.$$

so, we have

$$\begin{aligned} & -{}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} p^*(x) \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \right) [(\Phi^* - f_1(x))(f_1(x) - \varphi^*)] \\ & -{}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta} p^*(x) {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} [(\Phi^* - f_1(x))(f_1(x) - \varphi^*)] \leq 0 \end{aligned} \quad (8.3.51)$$

and

$$\begin{aligned} & -{}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} p^*(x) {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta} [(\Psi^* - f_2(x))(f_2(x) - \psi^*)] \\ & -{}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta} p^*(x) {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} [(\Psi^* - f_2(x))(f_2(x) - \psi^*)] \leq 0. \end{aligned} \quad (8.3.52)$$

Using lemma (8.3.3) twice for  $w = f_1$  and  $w = f_2$  and then by using (8.3.51) and (8.3.52), we obtain the required inequality. ■

**Theorem 8.3.9** For two integrable functions  $f_1$  and  $f_2$  on  $[a, b]$ , such that

$$\varphi^* < f_1(x) < \Phi^*$$

and

$$\psi^* < f_2(x) < \Psi^*$$

where  $\Phi^*, \varphi^*, \Psi^*, \psi^* \in \mathbb{R}$ . Also for positive functions  $p^*$  and  $q^*$  on  $[a, b]$ ,  $\forall \alpha, \beta > 0$  and  $x > a$ , we have

$$\begin{aligned} & {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (p^* f_1 f_2(x)) {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta} q^*(x) + {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} p^*(x) {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta} (q^* f_1 f_2(x)) \\ & - {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (p^* f_1(x)) {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta} (q^* f_2(x)) - {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (p^* f_2(x)) {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta} (q^* f_1(x)) \\ & \leq {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} p^*(x) {}^s_k\mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta} q^*(x) [(\Phi^* - \varphi^*)(\Psi^* - \psi^*)]. \end{aligned} \quad (8.3.53)$$

**Proof.** Under given conditions, for  $\eta^*, \lambda^* \in [a, b]$ , we write

$$[f_1(\eta^*) - f_1(\lambda^*)][f_2(\eta^*) - f_2(\lambda^*)] \leq (\Phi^* - \varphi^*)(\Psi^* - \psi^*), \quad (8.3.54)$$

implies that

$$\begin{aligned} & f_1(\eta^*)g(\eta^*) + f_1(\lambda^*)f_2(\lambda^*) - f_1(\eta^*)f_2(\lambda^*) - f_1(\lambda^*)f_2(\eta^*) \\ & \leq (\Phi^* - \varphi^*)(\Psi^* - \psi^*). \end{aligned} \quad (8.3.55)$$

Multiply the above inequality with

$$\frac{1}{k^2 \Gamma_k(\alpha) \Gamma_k(\beta)} \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (\eta^* - a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k} - 1} \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (\lambda^* - a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\beta}{k} - 1} \\ \times \frac{p^*(\eta^*) q^*(\lambda^*)}{(\eta^* - a)^{1-s} (\lambda^* - a)^{1-s}}$$

and integrate the result w.r.t.  $\eta^*$  and  $\lambda^*$  from  $a$  to  $x$ , we get the required result. ■

If we put  $\alpha = \beta$  in relation (8.3.53), we get the following inequality.

**Corollary 8.3.1** *For two integrable functions  $f_1$  and  $f_2$  defined on  $[a, b]$ , such that*

$$\varphi^* < f_1(x) < \Phi^*$$

and

$$\psi^* < f_2(x) < \Psi^*$$

where  $\varphi^*, \Phi^*, \psi^*, \Psi^* \in \mathbb{R}$ . Also for positive functions  $p^*$  and  $q^*$ ,  $\forall x > a$ ,  $\alpha > 0$ , we have

$$\begin{aligned} & {}^s_k \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha} (p^* f_1 f_2(x)) {}^s_k \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha} q^*(x) + {}^s_k \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha} p^*(x) {}^s_k \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha} (q^* f_1 f_2(x)) \\ & - {}^s_k \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha} (p^* f_1(x)) {}^s_k \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha} (q^* f_2(x)) - {}^s_k \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha} (p^* f_2(x)) {}^s_k \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha} (q^* f_1(x)) \\ & \leq {}^s_k \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha} p^*(x) {}^s_k \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha} q^*(x) [(\Phi^* - \varphi^*)(\Psi^* - \psi^*)]. \end{aligned} \quad (8.3.56)$$

**Theorem 8.3.10** *For two integrable functions  $f_1$  and  $f_2$  on  $[a, b]$  such that*

$$|f_1(\eta^*) - f_1(\lambda^*)| \leq |f_2(\eta^*) - f_2(\lambda^*)|, \quad \alpha > 0 \text{ and } \eta^*, \lambda^* \in [a, b]. \quad (8.3.57)$$

Also for two positive functions  $p^*$  and  $q^*$ , then  $x > a$  and  $\forall \alpha, \beta > 0$ , we have

$$\begin{aligned} & {}^s_k \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha} (p^* f_1 f_2(x)) {}^s_k \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\beta} q^*(x) + {}^s_k \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha} p^*(x) {}^s_k \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\beta} (q^* f_1 f_2(x)) \\ & - {}^s_k \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha} (p^* f_1(x)) {}^s_k \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\beta} (q^* f_2(x)) - {}^s_k \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha} (p^* f_2(x)) {}^s_k \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\beta} (q^* f_1(x)) \\ & \leq {}^s_k \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha} (p^*(x)) {}^s_k \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\beta} (q^* f_2^2(x)) + {}^s_k \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha} (p^* f_2^2(x)) {}^s_k \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\beta} q^*(x) \\ & - 2 {}^s_k \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha} (p^* f_2(x)) {}^s_k \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\beta} (q^* f_2(x)). \end{aligned} \quad (8.3.58)$$

**Proof.** For  $\eta^*, \lambda^* \in [a, b]$ ,  $f_1$  and  $f_2$  under the condition (8.3.57), it can also be written as

$$[f_1(\eta^*) - f_1(\lambda^*)][f_2(\eta^*) - f_2(\lambda^*)] \leq [f_2(\eta^*) - f_2(\lambda^*)]^2. \quad (8.3.59)$$

Multiply both sides of (8.3.59) with

$$\begin{aligned} & \frac{1}{k^2 \Gamma_k(\alpha) \Gamma_k(\beta)} \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (\eta^* - a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k} - 1} \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (\lambda^* - a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\beta}{k} - 1} \\ & \times \frac{p^*(\eta^*) q^*(\lambda^*)}{(\eta^* - a)^{1-s} (\lambda^* - a)^{1-s}} \end{aligned}$$

and integrate the result w.r.t.  $\eta^*$  and  $\lambda^*$  from  $a$  to  $x$ , we get the required consequence. ■

If we put  $\alpha = \beta$  in inequality (8.3.58), the following inequality is obtained.

**Corollary 8.3.2** *Let  $p^*, q^*$  be positive functions and  $f_1, f_2$  integrable functions defined on  $[a, b]$  under the condition (8.3.57), then  $\forall x > a, \alpha > 0$ , we have*

$$\begin{aligned} & {}^s_k \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (p^* f_1 f_2(x)) {}^s_k \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} q^*(x) + {}^s_k \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} p^*(x) {}^s_k \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (q^* f_1 f_2(x)) \\ & - {}^s_k \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (p^* f_1(x)) {}^s_k \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (q^* f_2(x)) - {}^s_k \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (p^* f_2(x)) {}^s_k \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (q^* f_1(x)) \\ & \leq {}^s_k \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (p^*(x)) {}^s_k \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (q^* f_2^2(x)) + {}^s_k \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (p^* f_2^2(x)) {}^s_k \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} q^*(x) \\ & - 2 {}^s_k \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (p^* f_2(x)) {}^s_k \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (q^* f_2(x)). \end{aligned} \quad (8.3.60)$$

**Theorem 8.3.11** *For  $r^* \geq 1$ , two positive functions  $f_1$  and  $f_2$  on  $[a, b]$ , such that  $0 < {}^s_k \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f_1^{r^*} ; {}^s_k \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} f_2^{r^*} < \infty$ . If*

$$0 < m^* \leq \frac{f_1(\eta^*)}{f_2(\eta^*)} \leq M^* < \infty, \quad \eta^* \in [a, b], \quad (8.3.61)$$

then  $\forall \alpha > 0$

$$\begin{aligned} & [{}^s_k \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (f_1^{r^*}(x))]^{\frac{1}{r^*}} + [{}^s_k \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (f_2^{r^*}(x))]^{\frac{1}{r^*}} \\ & \leq \frac{1 + M^*(m^* + 2)}{(m^* + 1)(M^* + 1)} [{}^s_k \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} ((f_1 + f_2)^{r^*}(x))]^{\frac{1}{r^*}}. \end{aligned} \quad (8.3.62)$$

**Proof.** Using the condition (8.3.61)  $\forall x > a$  and  $\eta^* \in [a, b]$ , we have

$$\frac{1}{M^*} \leq \frac{f_2(\eta^*)}{f_1(\eta^*)},$$

implies that

$$\left(\frac{1}{M^*} + 1\right)^{r^*} \leq \left(\frac{f_2(\eta^*)}{f_1(\eta^*)} + 1\right)^{r^*},$$

which gives us

$$(M^* + 1)^{r^*} f^{r^*}(\eta^*) \leq M^r (f_1 + f_2)^{r^*}(\eta^*). \quad (8.3.63)$$

Similarly, we also have

$$(m^* + 1)^{r^*} g^{r^*}(\eta^*) \leq (f_1 + f_2)^{r^*}(\eta^*). \quad (8.3.64)$$

Multiplying both sides of relations (8.3.63) and (8.3.64) with

$$\frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\alpha)} \left(\frac{(x-a)^s - (\eta^* - a)^s}{s}\right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} (\eta^* - a)^{s-1}$$

and integrating w.r.t.  $\eta^*$  over  $(a, x)$ , the following inequalities are obtained respectively

$$\left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha}(f_1^{r^*}(x)) \right]^{\frac{1}{r^*}} \leq \frac{M^*}{M^* + 1} \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha}((f_1 + f_2)^{r^*}(x)) \right]^{\frac{1}{r^*}} \quad (8.3.65)$$

and

$$\left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha}(g^r(x)) \right]^{\frac{1}{r}} \leq \frac{1}{m+1} \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha}((f_1 + f_2)^r(x)) \right]^{\frac{1}{r}}. \quad (8.3.66)$$

By adding above inequalities (8.3.65) and (8.3.66), we obtain the required inequality. ■

**Theorem 8.3.12** For  $r^* \geq 1$ ,  $f_1$  and  $f_2$  be integrable functions on  $[a, b]$  s.t.  $\forall x > a$   
 $0 < {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha} f_1^{r^*}, {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha} f_2^{r^*} < \infty$ . If the condition (8.3.61) is satisfied, then  $\forall \alpha > 0$

$$\begin{aligned} & \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha}(f_1^{r^*}(x)) \right]^{\frac{2}{r^*}} + \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha}(f_2^{r^*}(x)) \right]^{\frac{2}{r^*}} \\ & \geq \left( \frac{(m^* + 1)(M^* + 1)}{M^*} - 2 \right) \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha}(f_1^{r^*}(x)) \right]^{\frac{1}{r^*}} \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha}(f_2^{r^*}(x)) \right]^{\frac{1}{r^*}}. \end{aligned} \quad (8.3.67)$$

**Proof.** By multiplying the relations (8.3.65) and (8.3.66), we have

$$\begin{aligned} & \frac{(m^* + 1)(M^* + 1)}{M^*} \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}(f_1^{r^*}(x)) \right]^{\frac{1}{r^*}} \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}(f_2^{r^*}(x)) \right]^{\frac{1}{r^*}} \\ & \leq \left[ {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}((f_1 + f_2)^{r^*}(x)) \right]^{\frac{2}{r^*}}. \end{aligned} \quad (8.3.68)$$

Using the Minkowski's integral inequality to the R.H.S. of above relation, the required inequality is attained. ■

**Remark 8.3.2** *All these inequalities can be proved for right sided generalized  $k$ -fractional conformable integral  $({}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{b^-}^{*\alpha})$ .*

## Chapter 9

# GENERALIZATION OF PÓLYA-SZEGÖ INEQUALITIES VIA CONFORMABLE $K$ -FRACTIONAL INTEGRAL

This chapter aims to present new Pólya-Szegő inequalities using generalized  $k$ -conformable integral. The results obtained are further used to derive integral inequalities of Chebyshev type. Some of the results presented in the second section, are further applied to a function constrained by the Heaviside functions described in the third section.

## 9.1 Introduction

Pólya and Szegő [137] presented the subsequent inequality:

$$\frac{\int_{x_1}^{x_2} f_1^2(z) dz \int_{x_1}^{x_2} f_2^2(z) dz}{\left( \int_{x_1}^{x_2} f_1(z) f_2(z) dz \right)^2} \leq \frac{1}{4} \left( \sqrt{\frac{PQ}{pq}} + \sqrt{\frac{pq}{PQ}} \right)^2, \quad (9.1.1)$$

where  $f_1$  and  $f_2$  are two integrable positive functions on  $[x_1, x_2]$  such that

$$0 < p \leq f_1(z) \leq P < \infty \quad \text{and} \quad 0 < q \leq f_2(z) \leq Q < \infty$$

Dragomir and Diamond [80] used the above relation to prove the following inequality:

$$|T(f_1, f_2; x_1, x_2)| \leq \frac{(P-p)(Q-q)}{4(x_1-x_2)^2 \sqrt{qQpP}} \int_{x_1}^{x_2} f_1(z) dz \int_{x_1}^{x_2} f_2(z) dz \quad (9.1.2)$$

## 9.2 Some Pólya–Szegő Inequalities via Generalized Conformable $k$ -Fractional Integrals

This section presents our main results. Some Chebyshev type integral inequalities are also derived from Pólya–Szegő inequalities.

**Lemma 9.2.1** *For positive, real and integrable functions  $f_1$  and  $f_2$  defined on  $[a, \infty)$ , let  $\lambda_1, \lambda_2, \mu_1$ , and  $\mu_2$  be integrable functions satisfying*

$$0 < \lambda_1(\tau) \leq f_1(\tau) \leq \lambda_2(\tau) \quad \text{and} \quad 0 < \mu_1(\tau) \leq f_2(\tau) \leq \mu_2(\tau) \quad (9.2.3)$$

$\forall a \leq \tau \leq t, t > a.$

Then the subsequent inequality retains for  $a \in \mathbb{R}_0^+$  and  $\alpha, k \in \mathbb{R}^+$ ,

$$\frac{{}_k^s \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{\mu_1 \mu_2 f_1^2\}(t) {}_k^s \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{\lambda_1 \lambda_2 f_2^2\}(t)}{({}_k^s \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{(\lambda_1 \mu_1 + \lambda_2 \mu_2) f_1 f_2\}(t))^2} \leq \frac{1}{4} \quad (9.2.4)$$

**Proof.** Under given assumptions, one may obtain

$$\frac{f_1(\tau)}{f_2(\tau)} \leq \frac{\lambda_2(\tau)}{\mu_1(\tau)} \quad \text{and} \quad \frac{\lambda_1(\tau)}{\mu_2(\tau)} \leq \frac{f_1(\tau)}{f_2(\tau)} \quad (\tau \in [a, t](t > a)), \quad (9.2.5)$$

which yields

$$\left( \frac{f_1(\tau)}{f_2(\tau)} - \frac{\lambda_1(\tau)}{\mu_2(\tau)} \right) \left( \frac{\lambda_2(\tau)}{\mu_1(\tau)} - \frac{f_1(\tau)}{f_2(\tau)} \right) \geq 0, \quad (9.2.6)$$

so,

$$\frac{f_1(\tau)}{f_2(\tau)} \left( \frac{\lambda_2(\tau)}{\mu_1(\tau)} + \frac{\lambda_1(\tau)}{\mu_2(\tau)} \right) \geq \frac{f_1^2(\tau)}{f_2^2(\tau)} + \frac{\lambda_1(\tau) \lambda_2(\tau)}{\mu_1(\tau) \mu_2(\tau)}. \quad (9.2.7)$$

The inequality (9.2.7) can rewrite as,

$$(\lambda_1(\tau) \mu_1(\tau) + \lambda_2(\tau) \mu_2(\tau)) f_1(\tau) f_2(\tau) \geq \mu_1(\tau) \mu_2(\tau) f_1^2(\tau) + \lambda_1(\tau) \lambda_2(\tau) f_2^2(\tau). \quad (9.2.8)$$

Here, multiplying on both sides of the inequality (9.2.8) with the following factor:

$$\frac{1}{k \Gamma_k(\alpha)} \left( \frac{(t-a)^s - (\tau-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} \frac{1}{(\tau-a)^{1-s}} \quad (\tau \in [a, t](t > a))$$



and integrate the resulting inequality w.r.t.  $\tau$  on  $[a, t]$ , we get

$${}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{(\lambda_1 \mu_1 + \lambda_2 \mu_2) f_1 f_2\}(t) \geq {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{\mu_1 \mu_2 f_1^2\}(t) + {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{\lambda_1 \lambda_2 f_2^2\}(t). \quad (9.2.9)$$

Now, applying the inequality of A.M.-G.M. (the arithmetic-geometric mean),

$$a + d \geq 2\sqrt{ad} \quad (a, d \in \mathbb{R}_0^+) \quad (9.2.10)$$

to the R.H.S. of (9.2.9), we have

$${}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{(\lambda_1 \mu_1 + \lambda_2 \mu_2) f_1 f_2\}(t) \geq 2\sqrt{{}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{\mu_1 \mu_2 f_1^2\}(t) {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{\lambda_1 \lambda_2 f_2^2\}(t)}, \quad (9.2.11)$$

which yields

$${}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{\mu_1 \mu_2 f_1^2\}(t) {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{\lambda_1 \lambda_2 f_2^2\}(t) \leq \frac{1}{4} ({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{(\lambda_1 \mu_1 + \lambda_2 \mu_2) f_1 f_2\}(t))^2. \quad (9.2.12)$$

This accomplishes the proof of required inequality. ■

The next corollary is obtained as a particular case of Lemma (9.2.1).

**Corollary 9.2.1** *Let  $f_1$  and  $f_2$  be real valued, positive and integrable functions defined on  $[a, \infty)$ , satisfying*

$$0 < p \leq f_1(\tau) \leq P < \infty \quad \text{and} \quad 0 < q \leq f_2(\tau) \leq Q < \infty \quad (a \leq \tau \leq t, t > a), \quad (9.2.13)$$

where  $p, q, P, Q \in \mathbb{R}$ . Then,  $\forall \alpha \in \mathbb{R}^+$  and  $t, k \in \mathbb{R}^+$ , we have

$$\frac{{}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{f_1^2\}(t) {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{f_2^2\}(t)}{({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{f_1 f_2\}(t))^2} \leq \frac{1}{4} \left( \sqrt{\frac{pq}{PQ}} + \sqrt{\frac{PQ}{pq}} \right)^2. \quad (9.2.14)$$

**Lemma 9.2.2** *Let  $f_1, f_2$  be real valued, positive integrable functions on  $[a, \infty)$ . Assume that the integrable functions  $\lambda_1, \lambda_2, \mu_1, \mu_2$  on  $[a, \infty)$  satisfy the condition (9.2.3). Then,*

the following result valids for  $t > a$  ( $a \in \mathbb{R}_0^+$ ):

$$\frac{{}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{\lambda_1 \lambda_2\}(t) {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \{\mu_1 \mu_2\}(t) {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{f_1^2\}(t) {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \{f_2^2\}(t)}{\left( {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{\lambda_1 f_1\}(t) {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \{\mu_1 f_2\}(t) + {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{\lambda_2 f_1\}(t) {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \{\mu_2 f_2\}(t) \right)^2} \leq \frac{1}{4} \quad (9.2.15)$$

where  $k, \alpha, \beta \in \mathbb{R}^+$ .

**Proof.** We obtain from (9.2.3) that

$$\left( \frac{\lambda_2(\tau)}{\mu_1(\rho)} - \frac{f_1(\tau)}{f_2(\rho)} \right) \geq 0 \quad \text{and} \quad \left( \frac{f_1(\tau)}{f_2(\rho)} - \frac{\lambda_1(\tau)}{\mu_2(\rho)} \right) \geq 0 \quad (\tau, \rho \in [a, t], t > a), \quad (9.2.16)$$

which yields

$$\left( \frac{\lambda_2(\tau)}{\mu_1(\rho)} + \frac{\lambda_1(\tau)}{\mu_2(\rho)} \right) \frac{f_1(\tau)}{f_2(\rho)} \geq \frac{f_1^2(\tau)}{f_2^2(\rho)} + \frac{\lambda_1(\tau) \lambda_2(\tau)}{\mu_1(\rho) \mu_2(\rho)}. \quad (9.2.17)$$

Multiply on both sides of the inequality (9.2.17) by  $\mu_1(\rho) \mu_2(\rho) f_2^2(\rho)$ , we get

$$f_1(\tau) \mu_1(\rho) \lambda_1(\tau) f_2(\rho) + f_1(\tau) \mu_2(\rho) \lambda_2(\tau) f_2(\rho) \geq \mu_1(\rho) f_1^2(\tau) \mu_2(\rho) + \lambda_1(\tau) f_2^2(\rho) \lambda_2(\tau). \quad (9.2.18)$$

Again, multiply the inequality (9.2.18) with the following factor:

$$\frac{1}{k^2 \Gamma_k(\alpha) \Gamma_k(\beta)} \left( \frac{(t-a)^s - (\tau-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} \left( \frac{(t-a)^s - (\rho-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} \\ \times (\tau-a)^{s-1} (\rho-a)^{s-1} \quad (\tau, \rho \in [a, t], t > a)$$

and integrate the result w.r.t.  $\tau$  and  $\rho$  over  $[a, t]$ , respectively.

$$\begin{aligned} & {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{\lambda_1 f_1\}(t) {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \{\mu_1 f_2\}(t) + {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{\lambda_2 f_1\}(t) {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \{\mu_2 f_2\}(t) \\ & \geq {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{f_2^2\}(t) {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{\mu_1 \mu_2\}(t) + {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \{\lambda_1 \lambda_2\}(t) {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{f_2^2\}(t). \end{aligned} \quad (9.2.19)$$

Applying the A.M.-G.M. inequality (9.2.10) to (9.2.19), we obtain

$$\begin{aligned} & {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{\lambda_1 f_1\}(t) {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \{\mu_1 f_2\}(t) + {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{\lambda_2 f_1\}(t) {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \{\mu_2 f_2\}(t) \\ & \geq 2 \sqrt{{}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{f_1^2\}(t) {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \{\mu_1 \mu_2\}(t) {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{\lambda_1 \lambda_2\}(t) {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \{f_2^2\}(t)}, \end{aligned} \quad (9.2.20)$$

which easily yields the desired inequality (9.2.15). ■

**Corollary 9.2.2** *Let  $f_1, f_2$  be positive real valued integrable functions on the interval  $[a, \infty)$  satisfying the assumption (9.2.1). Then, for  $t > 1$  and  $k, \alpha, \beta \in \mathbb{R}^+$ , we have*

$$\frac{{}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{1+}^{*\alpha+\beta}(1) {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{1+}^{*\alpha}\{f_1^2(t)\} {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{1+}^{*\beta}\{f_2^2(t)\}}{\left({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{1+}^{*\alpha}\{f_1(t)\} {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{1+}^{*\beta}\{f_2(t)\}\right)^2} \leq \frac{1}{4} \left( \sqrt{\frac{pq}{PQ}} + \sqrt{\frac{PQ}{pq}} \right)^2. \quad (9.2.21)$$

**Lemma 9.2.3** *For the assumptions given in Lemma (9.2.2), the below inequality retains for  $t > a$  and  $\alpha, \beta \in \mathbb{R}^+$ ,*

$${}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha}\{f_1^2\}(t) {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\beta}\{f_2^2\}(t) \leq {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha}\{(\lambda_2 f_1 f_2) \mu_1\}(t) {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\beta}\{(\mu_2 f_1 f_2) \lambda_1\}(t). \quad (9.2.22)$$

**Proof.** Using the conditions (9.2.3), we get

$$\begin{aligned} & \frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\alpha)} \int_a^t \left( \frac{(t-a)^s - (\tau-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} f_1^2(\tau) (\tau-a)^{s-1} \\ & \leq \frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\alpha)} \int_a^t \left( \frac{(t-a)^s - (\tau-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} \frac{\lambda_2(\tau)}{\mu_1(\tau)} f_2(\tau) f_1(\tau) (\tau-a)^{s-1}, \end{aligned}$$

which implies

$${}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha}\{f_1^2\}(t) \leq {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\alpha}\{(\lambda_2 f_1 f_2) \mu_1\}(t). \quad (9.2.23)$$

Similarly we have

$$\begin{aligned} & \frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\beta)} \int_a^t \left( \frac{(t-a)^s - (\rho-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} f_2^2(\rho) \frac{1}{(\rho-a)^{1-s}} \\ & \leq \frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\beta)} \int_a^t \left( \frac{(t-a)^s - (\rho-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} \frac{\mu_2(\rho)}{\lambda_1(\rho)} f_1(\rho) f_2(\rho) \frac{1}{(\rho-a)^{1-s}} \end{aligned}$$

and so,

$${}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\beta}\{f_2^2\}(t) \leq {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a+}^{*\beta}\{(\mu_2 f_1 f_2) \lambda_1\}(t). \quad (9.2.24)$$

Multiplying the inequalities (9.2.23) and (9.2.24) side by side and the desired inequality (9.2.22) is attained. ■

It can be seen from Lemma (9.2.3) that the result of Corollary (9.2.3) holds true.

**Corollary 9.2.3** For positive, real valued integrable functions  $f_1$  and  $f_2$  on  $[a, \infty)$ , satisfying the assumptions in (9.2.1). Then, for  $\beta, \alpha \in \mathbb{R}^+$  and  $t > a$ , we have

$$\frac{{}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{f_1^2\}(t) {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \{f_2^2\}(t)}{{}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{f_1 f_2\}(t) {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \{f_1 f_2\}(t)} \leq \frac{PQ}{pq}. \quad (9.2.25)$$

**Theorem 9.2.1** Let  $f_1, f_2$  be integrable positive real valued functions on  $[a, \infty)$ . Also, for the positive functions  $\lambda_1, \lambda_2, \mu_1$ , and  $\mu_2$  satisfying the condition (9.2.3), the following inequality retains for  $k, \alpha, \beta \in \mathbb{R}^+$  and  $t > a$ ,

$$\begin{aligned} & \left| \begin{aligned} & {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \{1\} {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{f_1 f_2\}(t) + {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{1\} {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \{f_1 f_2\}(t) \\ & - {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{f_1\}(t) {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \{f_2\}(t) - {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{f_2\}(t) {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \{f_1\}(t) \end{aligned} \right| \quad (9.2.26) \\ & \leq |P_1(f_1, \lambda_1, \lambda_2) + P_2(f_1, \lambda_1, \lambda_2)|^{\frac{1}{2}} \times |P_1(f_2, \mu_1, \mu_2) + P_2(f_2, \mu_1, \mu_2)|^{\frac{1}{2}}, \end{aligned}$$

where

$$P_1(u^*, v^*, w^*)(t) := \frac{{}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \{1\} ({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{(v^* + w^*)u^*\}(t))^2}{4 {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{v^* w^*\}(t)} - {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{u_1\}(t) {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \{u^*\}(t)$$

and

$$Q_2(u^*, v^*, w^*)(t) := \frac{{}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{1\} \left( {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \{(v^* + w^*)u^*\}(t) \right)^2}{4 {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \{v^* w^*\}(t)} - {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{u^*\}(t) {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \{u^*\}(t).$$

**Proof.** Let

$$B(\rho, \tau) := (f_2(\tau) - f_2(\rho))(f_1(\tau) - f_1(\rho)),$$

or, equivalently

$$B(\rho, \tau) = f_1(\tau)f_2(\tau) + f_1(\rho)f_2(\rho) - f_1(\tau)f_2(\rho) - f_1(\rho)f_2(\tau). \quad (9.2.27)$$

Upon multiplying both sides of (9.2.27) by

$$\frac{1}{k^2\Gamma_k(\alpha)\Gamma_k(\beta)} \left( \frac{(t-a)^s - (\tau-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} \left( \frac{(t-a)^s - (\rho-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} \frac{1}{(\rho-a)^{1-s}(\tau-a)^{1-s}}$$

and integrate the resultant w.r.t.  $\tau$  and  $\rho$  on  $[a, t]$ , we get

$$\begin{aligned} & \frac{1}{k^2\Gamma_k(\alpha)\Gamma_k(\beta)} \int_a^t \int_a^t \left( \frac{(t-a)^s - (\tau-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} \left( \frac{(t-a)^s - (\rho-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} \\ & \times B(\rho, \tau) \frac{d\rho}{(\rho-a)^{1-s}} \frac{d\tau}{(\tau-a)^{1-s}} \\ & = {}_k^s \mathfrak{I}_{a+}^{*\beta} 1(t) {}_k^s \mathfrak{I}_{a+}^{*\alpha} \{f_1 f_2\}(t) + {}_k^s \mathfrak{I}_{a+}^{*\alpha} 1(t) {}_k^s \mathfrak{I}_{a+}^{*\beta} \{f_1 f_2\}(t) \\ & - {}_k^s \mathfrak{I}_{a+}^{*\alpha} \{f_1\}(t) {}_k^s \mathfrak{I}_{a+}^{*\beta} \{f_2\}(t) - {}_k^s \mathfrak{I}_{a+}^{*\beta} \{f_1\}(t) {}_k^s \mathfrak{I}_{a+}^{*\alpha} \{f_2\}(t). \end{aligned} \quad (9.2.28)$$

By the weighted Cauchy-Schwarz double integrals inequality in (9.2.28), we have

$$\begin{aligned} & \left| \frac{1}{k^2\Gamma_k(\alpha)\Gamma_k(\beta)} \int_a^t \int_a^t \left( \frac{(t-a)^s - (\tau-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} \left( \frac{(t-a)^s - (\rho-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} \right. \\ & \times B(\rho, \tau) \frac{d\rho}{(\rho-a)^{1-s}} \frac{d\tau}{(\tau-a)^{1-s}} \left. \leq \left[ \frac{1}{k^2\Gamma_k(\alpha)\Gamma_k(\beta)} \int_a^t \int_a^t \left( \frac{(t-a)^s - (\tau-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} \right. \right. \\ & \times \left( \frac{(t-a)^s - (\rho-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} f_1^2(\tau) \frac{d\tau}{(\tau-a)^{1-s}} \frac{d\rho}{(\rho-a)^{1-s}} + \frac{1}{k^2\Gamma_k(\beta)\Gamma_k(\alpha)} \\ & \times \int_a^t \int_a^t \left( \frac{(t-a)^s - (\tau-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} \left( \frac{(t-a)^s - (\rho-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} f_1^2(\rho) \frac{d\rho}{(\rho-a)^{1-s}} \frac{d\tau}{(\tau-a)^{1-s}} \\ & \left. - \frac{2}{k^2\Gamma_k(\alpha)\Gamma_k(\beta)} \int_a^t \int_a^t \left( \frac{(t-a)^s - (\tau-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} \left( \frac{(t-a)^s - (\rho-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} \right. \\ & \left. \times f_1(\tau) f_2(\rho) \frac{d\rho}{(\rho-a)^{1-s}} \frac{d\tau}{(\tau-a)^{1-s}} \right]^{\frac{1}{2}} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& \times \left[ \frac{1}{k^2 \Gamma_k(\alpha) \Gamma_k(\beta)} \int_a^t \int_a^t \left( \frac{(t-a)^s - (\tau-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} \left( \frac{(t-a)^s - (\rho-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} \right. \\
& \times f_2^2(\tau) \frac{d\tau}{(\tau-a)^{1-s}} \frac{d\rho}{(\rho-a)^{1-s}} + \frac{1}{k^2 \Gamma_k(\alpha) \Gamma_k(\beta)} \int_a^t \int_a^t \left( \frac{(t-a)^s - (\tau-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} \\
& \times \left( \frac{(t-a)^s - (\rho-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} f_2^2(\rho) \frac{d\rho}{(\rho-a)^{1-s}} \frac{d\tau}{(\tau-a)^{1-s}} \\
& - \frac{2}{k^2 \Gamma_k(\alpha) \Gamma_k(\beta)} \int_a^t \int_a^t \left( \frac{(t-a)^s - (\tau-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} \left( \frac{(t-a)^s - (\rho-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} \\
& \left. \times f_2(\tau) f_2(\rho) \frac{d\rho}{(\rho-a)^{1-s}} \frac{d\tau}{(\tau-a)^{1-s}} \right]^{\frac{1}{2}}. \tag{9.2.29}
\end{aligned}$$

Then, invoking the generalized conformable  $k$ -fractional integrals, we obtain

$$\begin{aligned}
& \left| \frac{1}{k^2 \Gamma_k(\alpha) \Gamma_k(\beta)} \int_a^t \int_a^t \left( \frac{(t-a)^s - (\tau-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} \left( \frac{(t-a)^s - (\rho-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\beta}{k}-1} \right. \\
& \left. \times B(\rho, \tau) \frac{d\rho}{(\rho-a)^{1-s}} \frac{d\tau}{(\tau-a)^{1-s}} \right| \\
& \leq \left[ \begin{aligned} & {}^s_k \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \{1\} {}^s_k \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{f_1^2\}(t) + {}^s_k \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{1\} {}^s_k \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \{f_1^2\}(t) - 2 {}^s_k \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{f_1\}(t) {}^s_k \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \{f_1\}(t) \end{aligned} \right]^{\frac{1}{2}} \\
& \times \left[ \begin{aligned} & {}^s_k \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \{1\} {}^s_k \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{f_2^2\}(t) + {}^s_k \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{1\} {}^s_k \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \{f_2^2\}(t) - 2 {}^s_k \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{f_2\}(t) {}^s_k \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \{f_2\}(t) \end{aligned} \right]^{\frac{1}{2}}. \tag{9.2.30}
\end{aligned}$$

Setting  $\mu_1(t) = \mu_2(t) = f_2(t) = 1$  in Lemma (9.2.1), we get

$${}^s_k \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{1\} {}^s_k \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{f_1^2\}(t) \leq \frac{{}^s_k \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \{1\} ({}^s_k \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{(\lambda_1 + \lambda_2) f_1\}(t))^2}{4 {}^s_k \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{\lambda_1 \lambda_2\}(t)},$$

which gives

$$\begin{aligned}
& {}^s_k \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \{1\} {}^s_k \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{f_1^2\}(t) - {}^s_k \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{f_1\}(t) {}^s_k \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \{f_2\}(t) \\
& \leq \frac{{}^s_k \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \{1\} ({}^s_k \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{(\lambda_1 + \lambda_2) f_1\}(t))^2}{4 {}^s_k \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{\lambda_1 \lambda_2\}(t)} - {}^s_k \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{f_1\}(t) {}^s_k \mathfrak{I}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \{f_1\}(t) \tag{9.2.31} \\
& = P_1(f_1, \lambda_1, \lambda_2)
\end{aligned}$$

and

$$\begin{aligned}
& {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{1\} {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \{f_1^2\}(t) - {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{f_1\}(t) {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \{f_1\}(t) \\
& \leq \frac{{}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{1\} \left( {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \{(\lambda_1 + \lambda_2) f_1\}(t) \right)^2}{4 {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \{\lambda_1 \lambda_2\}(t)} - {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{f_1\}(t) {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \{f_1\}(t) \quad (9.2.32) \\
& = P_2(f_1, \lambda_1, \lambda_2).
\end{aligned}$$

Similarly setting  $\lambda_1(t) = \lambda_2(t) = f_1(t) = 1$  in Lemma (9.2.1), we obtain

$${}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \{1\} {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{f_2^2\}(t) - {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{f_2\}(t) {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \{f_2\}(t) \leq P_1(f_2, \mu_1, \mu_2)(t) \quad (9.2.33)$$

and

$${}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{1\} {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \{f_2^2\}(t) - {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{f_2\}(t) {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \{f_2\}(t) \leq P_2(f_2, \mu_1, \mu_2)(t) \quad (9.2.34)$$

Finally, the required inequality (9.2.26) can be obtained by combining the inequalities (9.2.30)-(9.2.34). ■

**Theorem 9.2.2** *For the conditions of Theorem (9.2.1), the following result is valid for  $t > 1$  and  $\alpha \in \mathfrak{R}^+$ ,*

$$\begin{aligned}
& \left| {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{1\} {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{f_1 f_2\}(t) - {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{f_1\}(t) {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{f_2\}(t) \right| \\
& \leq |\mathcal{Q}(f_1, \lambda_1, \lambda_2) \mathcal{Q}(f_2, \lambda_1, \lambda_2)|^{\frac{1}{2}}, \quad (9.2.35)
\end{aligned}$$

where

$$\mathcal{Q}(u^*, v^*, w^*)(t) := \frac{{}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{1\} \left( {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{(v^* + w^*)u^*\}(t) \right)^2}{4 {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{v^* w^*\}(t)} - \left( {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{u^*\}(t) \right)^2.$$

**Remark 9.2.1** *Setting  $\lambda_1 = p, \lambda_2 = P, \mu_1 = q,$  and  $\mu_2 = Q,$  we have*

$$\mathcal{Q}(f_1, p, P)(t) = \frac{(P - p)^2}{4pP} \left( {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{f_1\}(t) \right)^2$$

and

$$\mathcal{Q}(f_2, q, Q)(t) = \frac{(Q - q)^2}{4qQ} ({}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{f_2\}(t))^2$$

**Corollary 9.2.4** For two positive and integrable functions  $f_1$  and  $f_2$  on  $[a, \infty)$ , satisfying the condition (9.2.13) and  $t > a$ ,  $\alpha \in \mathbb{R}^+$ , we have

$$\begin{aligned} & \left| {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{1\} {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{f_1 f_2\}(t) - {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{f_1\}(t) {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{f_2\}(t) \right| \\ & \leq \frac{(P - p)(Q - q)}{4\sqrt{pPqQ}} {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{f_1\}(t) {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{f_2\}(t). \end{aligned} \quad (9.2.36)$$

### 9.3 Applications

Now, we apply generalized conformable integrals (2.3.35) and (2.3.36) to a function, confined by the Heaviside functions.

The Heaviside function, a simplest piece-wise continuous function is the unit-step function, can be defined as

$$u_e^*(t) = \begin{cases} 0 & \text{if } u^* < e, \\ 1 & \text{if } u^* \geq e. \end{cases}$$

The function  $u_e^*(t)$  is very valuable in piecewise functions and differential equations when a large number of partitions is considered. The function  $u_e^*(t)$  is mainly an on-off switch. Invoking Heaviside function, a piece-wise continuous function  $\lambda_1(t)$  can be expressed on an interval  $[a, J]$  as follows:

$$\begin{aligned} \lambda_1(t) &= p_1 (u_{t_0}^*(t) - u_{t_1}^*(t)) + p_2 (u_{t_1}^*(t) - u_{t_2}^*(t)) + p_3 (u_{t_2}^*(t) - u_{t_3}^*(t)) + \cdots + p_{i+1} u_{t_i}^*(t) \\ &= p_1 u_{t_0}^*(t) + (p_2 - p_1) u_{t_1}^*(t) + (p_3 - p_2) u_{t_2}^*(t) + \cdots + (p_{i+1} - p_i) u_{t_0}^*(t) \\ &= \sum_{b=0}^i (p_{b+1} - p_b) u_{t_b}^*(t), \end{aligned} \quad (9.3.37)$$

where  $p_0 = 0, p_v \in \mathbb{R} (v = 0, 1, \dots, i + 1)$  and  $b = t_0 < t_1 < t_2 < \cdots < t_i < t_{i+1} = J$ .

Accordingly, we define the functions  $\lambda_2, \mu_1$  and  $\mu_2$  as follows:

$$\lambda_2(t) = \sum_{b=0}^i (P_{b+1} - P_b) u_{t_b}^*(t), \quad (9.3.38)$$



$$\mu_1(t) = \sum_{b=0}^i (q_{b+1} - q_b) u_{t_b}^*(t), \quad (9.3.39)$$

$$\mu_2(t) = \sum_{b=0}^i (Q_{b+1} - Q_b) u_{t_b}^*(t), \quad (9.3.40)$$

where  $q_0 = Q_0 = P_0 = p_0$  and  $q_v, P_v, Q_v \in \mathbb{R} (v = 0, 1, \dots, i + 1)$ .

For an integrable function  $f_1$  on  $[a, J]$ , assuming the condition (9.2.3) with the functions  $\lambda_1, \lambda_2, \mu_1$  and  $\mu_2$  given in (9.3.37), (9.3.38), (9.3.39) and (9.3.40), we get  $p_{j+1} \leq f_1(t) \leq P_{j+1}$  for each  $t \in (t_j, t_{j+1}) (j = 0, 1, \dots, i)$ .

The generalized  $k$ -conformable integral of  $f_1$  on the interval  $[a, J]$  can be written as follows:

$${}^s_k \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{f_1\}(J) = \sum_{j=0}^i {}^s_k \mathfrak{F}_{t_j, t_{j+1}}^{*\alpha} \{f_1\}(t), \quad (9.3.41)$$

where

$${}^s_k \mathfrak{F}_{t_j, t_{j+1}}^{*\alpha} \{f_1\}(t) := \frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\alpha)} \int_{t_j}^{t_{j+1}} \left( \frac{(x-a)^s - (z-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} f_1(z) \frac{1}{(z-a)^{1-s}} (j = 0, 1, \dots, i). \quad (9.3.42)$$

**Proposition 1** For integrable function  $f_1$  on  $[a, J]$  justifying the condition (9.2.3) and the functions  $\lambda_1, \lambda_2, \mu_1$  and  $\mu_2$  in (9.3.37), (9.3.38), (9.3.39) and (9.3.40), the following inequality maintains  $\alpha \in \mathbb{R}^+$ ,

$$\begin{aligned} & \left( \sum_{j=0}^i q_{j+1} Q_{j+1} {}^s_k \mathfrak{F}_{t_j, t_{j+1}}^{*\alpha} \{f_1^2\}(J) \right) \left( \sum_{j=0}^i p_{j+1} P_{j+1} {}^s_k \mathfrak{F}_{t_j, t_{j+1}}^{*\alpha} \{f_2^2\}(J) \right) \\ & \leq \frac{1}{4} \sum_{t=0}^i (q_{j+1} Q_{j+1} + p_{j+1} P_{j+1}) {}^s_k \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} (\{f_1 f_2\}(J))^2. \end{aligned} \quad (9.3.43)$$

**Proof.** According to the generalized conformable  $k$ -fractional integral in (9.3.41), we get

$${}^s_k \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{\mu_1 \mu_2 f_1^2\}(J) = \sum_{j=0}^i q_{j+1} Q_{j+1} {}^s_k \mathfrak{F}_{t_j, t_{j+1}}^{*\alpha} \{f_1^2\}(J), \quad (9.3.44)$$

$${}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}\{\lambda_1\lambda_2f_2^2\}(J) = \sum_{j=0}^i p_{j+1}P_{j+1} {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{t_j,t_{j+1}}^{*\alpha}\{f_2^2\}(J), \quad (9.3.45)$$

and

$${}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}(\lambda_1\mu_1 + \lambda_2\mu_2)\{f_1f_2\}(J) = \sum_{j=0}^i (p_{j+1}q_{j+1} + P_{j+1}Q_{j+1}) {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{t_j,t_{j+1}}^{*\alpha}\{f_1f_2\}(J). \quad (9.3.46)$$

Then substituting equalities (9.3.44),(9.3.45) , and (9.3.46) for the result in Lemma (9.2.1) leads to the required result (9.3.43). ■

**Proposition 2** *Under the conditions of Proposition (1), for  $\alpha, \beta, k \in \mathbb{R}^+$ , we have*

$$\begin{aligned} & \left| {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta}\{1\} {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}\{f_1f_2\}(J) + {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}\{1\} {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta}\{f_1f_2\}(J) \right. \\ & \left. - {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}\{f_1\}(t) {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta}\{f_2\}(J) - {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta}\{f_1\}(t) {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}\{f_2\}(J) \right| \\ & \leq |P_1^*(f_1, p_{j+1}, P_{j+1})(t) + P_2^*(f_1, p_{j+1}, P_{j+1})(J)|^{\frac{1}{2}} \\ & \times |P_1^*(f_2, q_{j+1}, Q_{j+1})(t) + P_2^*(f_2, q_{j+1}, Q_{j+1})(J)|^{\frac{1}{2}} \end{aligned} \quad (9.3.47)$$

where

$$\begin{aligned} P_1^*(u^*, v^*, w^*)(t) & := \frac{{}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta}\{1\} \sum_{j=0}^i (v^* + w^*) \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{t_j,t_{j+1}}^{*\alpha}\{u^*\} \right)^2}{4 \sum_{j=0}^i v^*w^* \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{t_j,t_{j+1}}^{*\alpha}\{1\}(J) \right)} \\ & \quad - \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}\{l\}(J) \right) \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta}\{l\}(J) \right), \\ P_2^*(u^*, v^*, w^*)(t) & := \frac{{}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}\{1\} \sum_{j=0}^i (v^* + w^*) \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{t_j,t_{j+1}}^{*\beta}\{u^*\} \right)^2}{4 \sum_{j=0}^i v^*w^* \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{t_j,t_{j+1}}^{*\beta}\{u^*\}(J) \right)} \\ & \quad - \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta}\{u^*\}(t) \right) \left( {}^s_k\mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha}\{u^*\}(t) \right). \end{aligned}$$

**Proof.** Since

$${}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{t_j, t_{j+1}}^{*\alpha} \{1\}(J) = \frac{1}{k\Gamma_k(\alpha)} \int_{t_j}^{t_{j+1}} \left( \frac{(t-a)^s - (z-a)^s}{s} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{k}-1} \frac{dz}{(z-a)^{1-s}}$$

we obtain

$${}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{\lambda_1 \lambda_2\}(J) = \sum_{j=0}^i p_{j+1} P_{j+1} {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{t_j, t_{j+1}}^{*\alpha} \{1\}(J)$$

and

$${}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{\mu_1 \mu_2\}(J) = \sum_{j=0}^i q_{j+1} Q_{j+1} {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{t_j, t_{j+1}}^{*\alpha} \{1\}(J).$$

After some computations, we have

$$\begin{aligned} P_1(f_1, \lambda_1, \lambda_1)(J) &= \frac{{}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \{1\} \sum_{j=0}^i (p_{j+1} + P_{j+1}) \left( {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{t_j, t_{j+1}}^{*\alpha} \{f_1\}(t) \right)^2}{4 \sum_{j=0}^i p_{j+1} P_{j+1} \left[ {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{t_j, t_{j+1}}^{*\alpha} \{1\}(J) \right]} \\ &\quad - \left( {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{f_1\}(J) \right) \left( {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \{f_1\}(J) \right), \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} P_1(f_2, \mu_1, \mu_1)(J) &= \frac{{}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \{1\} \sum_{j=0}^i (q_{j+1} + Q_{j+1}) \left( {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{t_j, t_{j+1}}^{*\alpha} \{f_2\}(t) \right)^2}{4 \sum_{j=0}^i q_{j+1} Q_{j+1} \left[ {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{t_j, t_{j+1}}^{*\alpha} \{1\}(J) \right]} \\ &\quad - \left( {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{f_2\}(J) \right) \left( {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \{f_2\}(J) \right), \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} P_2(f_1, \lambda_1, \lambda_1)(J) &= \frac{{}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \{1\} \sum_{j=0}^i (p_{j+1} + P_{j+1}) \left( {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{t_j, t_{j+1}}^{*\beta} \{f_1\}(j) \right)^2}{4 \sum_{j=0}^i p_{j+1} P_{j+1} \left[ {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{t_j, t_{j+1}}^{*\alpha} \{1\}(J) \right]} \\ &\quad - \left( {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{f_1\}(J) \right) \left( {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \{f_1\}(J) \right) \end{aligned}$$

and

$$P_2(f_2, \mu_1, \mu_1)(J) = \frac{{}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \{1\} \sum_{j=0}^i (q_{j+1} + Q_{j+1}) \left( {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{t_j, t_{j+1}}^{*\beta} \{f_2\}(t) \right)^2}{4 \sum_{j=0}^i q_{j+1} Q_{j+1} \left[ {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{t_j, t_{j+1}}^{*\alpha} \{1\}(J) \right]} - \left( {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{f_2\}(J) \right) \left( {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \{f_2\}(J) \right).$$

Applying the results of Theorem (9.2.1), we attain the required inequality (9.3.47). ■

**Corollary 9.3.5** *Under the conditions of Proposition (2), for  $k, \alpha \in \mathbb{R}^+$ , the following relation retains:*

$$\begin{aligned} & \left| {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{1\} {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{f_1 f_2\}(J) - {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{f_1\}(J) {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\beta} \{f_1\}(J) \right| \\ & \leq |P^*(f_1, p_{j+1}, P_{j+1})(J) P^*(f_2, q_{j+1}, Q_{j+1})(J)|^{\frac{1}{2}}, \end{aligned} \quad (9.3.48)$$

where

$$P^*(u^*, v^*, w^*)(t) = \frac{{}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{1\} \sum_{j=0}^i (v^* + w^*) \left( {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{t_j, t_{j+1}}^{*\alpha} \{u^*\}(t) \right)^2}{4 \sum_{j=0}^i v^* w^* \left[ {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{t_j, t_{j+1}}^{*\alpha} \{u^*\}(t) \right]} - \left( {}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{a^+}^{*\alpha} \{u^*\}(t) \right)^2.$$

**Remark 9.3.2** *We conclude that these inequalities can be derived for the right-sided generalized  $k$ -conformable integral  ${}_k^s \mathfrak{F}_{b^-}^{*\alpha}$  (2.3.36).*

## REFERENCES

- [1] Abdeljawad, T. (2015). On conformable fractional calculus. *Journal of computational and Applied Mathematics*, 279, 57-66.
- [2] Abdeljawad, T. & Baleanu, D. (2016). Integration by parts and its applications of a new nonlocal fractional derivative with Mittag-Leffler nonsingular kernel. *arXiv preprint arXiv:1607.00262*.
- [3] Abdeljawad, T. & Baleanu, D. (2017). Monotonicity results for fractional difference operators with discrete exponential kernels. *Advances in Difference Equations*, 2017 (1), 78.
- [4] Abdeljawad, T., Jarad, F. & Alzabut, J. (2017). Fractional proportional differences with memory. *The European Physical Journal Special Topics*, 226 (16-18), 3333-3354.
- [5] Abdeljawad, T. & Baleanu, D. (2017). On fractional derivatives with exponential kernel and their discrete versions. *Reports on Mathematical Physics*, 80 (1), 11-27.
- [6] Abdeljawad, T., Agarwal, R. P., Alzabut, J., Jarad, F. & Zbecker, A. (2018). Lyapunov-type inequalities for mixed non-linear forced differential equations within conformable derivatives. *Journal of inequalities and applications*, 2018 (1), 143.
- [7] Abdeljawad, T. & Alzabut, J. (2018). On Riemann-Liouville fractional q-difference equations and their application to retarded logistic type model. *Mathematical Methods in the Applied Sciences*, 41 (18), 8953-8962.
- [8] Agrawal, O. P. (2010). Generalized variational problems and Euler-Lagrange equations. *Computers & Mathematics with Applications*, 59 (5), 1852-1864.

- [9] Agarwal, P., Jleli, M. & Tomar, M. (2017). Certain Hermite-Hadamard type inequalities via generalized k-fractional integrals. *Journal of inequalities and applications*, 2017 (1), 55.
- [10] Agarwal, P., Salahshour, S., Ntouyas, S. K. & Tariboon, J. (2014). Certain Inequalities Involving Generalized Erdélyi-Kober Fractional-Integral Operators. *The Scientific World Journal*, 2014.
- [11] Agarwal, P., Tariboon, J. & Ntouyas, S. K. (2016). Some generalized Riemann-Liouville k-fractional integral inequalities. *Journal of Inequalities and Applications*, 2016 (1), 122.
- [12] Akgül, A. (2018). A novel method for a fractional derivative with non-local and non-singular kernel. *Chaos, Solitons & Fractals*, 114, 478-482.
- [13] Akgül, A., & Modanli, M. (2019). CrankNicholson difference method and reproducing kernel function for third order fractional differential equations in the sense of AtanganaBaleanu Caputo derivative. *Chaos, Solitons & Fractals*, 127, 10-16.
- [14] Akgül, E. K. (2019). Solutions of the linear and nonlinear differential equations within the generalized fractional derivatives. *Chaos: An Interdisciplinary Journal of Nonlinear Science*, 29 (2), 023108.
- [15] Akgül, A. (2019). Reproducing kernel Hilbert space method based on reproducing kernel functions for investigating boundary layer flow of a PowellEyring non-Newtonian fluid. *Journal of Taibah University for Science*, 13 (1), 858-863.
- [16] Akgül, A., Cordero, A., & Torregrosa, J. R. (2020). Solutions of fractional gas dynamics equation by a new technique. *Mathematical Methods in the Applied Sciences*, 43 (3), 1349-1358.
- [17] Akkurt, A., Kaar, Z. & Yildirim, H. (2015). Generalized fractional integral inequalities for continuous random variables. *Journal of probability and statistics*, 2015.

- [18] Akkurt, A., Yildirim, M. E. & Yildirim, H. Y. (2016). On some integral inequalities for  $(k, h)$ - Riemann-Liouville fractional integral. *New Trends in Mathematical Sciences*, 4 (2), 138-146.
- [19] Akkurt, A. B. D. U. L. L. A. H., Yildirim, M. E. & Yildirim, H. . S. E. Y. I. N. (2017). On some integral inequalities for conformable fractional integrals. *Asian Journal of Mathematics and Computer Research*, 15 (3), 205-212.
- [20] Akkurt, A., Yildirim, M. E. & Yildirim, H. (2017). A new Generalized fractional derivative and integral. *arXiv preprint arXiv:1704.03299*.
- [21] Alzabut, J., Tyagi, S. & Abbas, S. (2020). Discrete Fractional-Order BAM Neural Networks with Leakage Delay: Existence and Stability Results. *Asian Journal of Control*.
- [22] Anastassiou, G. A. (2009). Fractional differentiation inequalities (Vol. 68). *New York: Springer*.
- [23] Anderson, D. R. (2016). Taylors formula and integral inequalities for conformable fractional derivatives. *Contributions in mathematics and engineering*, 25-43.
- [24] Anderson, D. R. & Ulness, D. J. (2015). Newly defined conformable derivatives. *Advances in Dynamical Systems and Applications*, 10 (2), 109-137.
- [25] Anatoly, A. K. (2001). Hadamard-type fractional calculus. *Journal of the Korean Mathematical Society*, 38 (6), 1191-1204.
- [26] Atangana, A., Tuluçe Demiray, S., & Bulut, H. (2014). Modelling the nonlinear wave motion within the scope of the fractional calculus. *Abstract and Applied Analysis*, 2014. Hindawi.
- [27] Atangana, A. & Baleanu, D. (2016). New fractional derivatives with nonlocal and non-singular kernel: theory and application to heat transfer model. *arXiv preprint*

*arXiv:1602.03408.*

- [28] Azam, M. K., Farid, G. & Rehman, M. A. (2017). Study of generalized type K-fractional derivatives. *Advances in Difference Equations*, 2017(1), 249.
- [29] Bainov, D. D., & Simeonov, P. S. (2013). Integral inequalities and applications (Vol. 57). *Springer Science & Business Media*.
- [30] Baleanu, D. & Mustafa, O. G. (2010). On the global existence of solutions to a class of fractional differential equations. *Computers & Mathematics with Applications*, 59 (5), 1835-1841.
- [31] Baleanu, D., Mustafa, O. G. & Agarwal, R. P. (2010). An existence result for a superlinear fractional differential equation.
- [32] Baleanu, D., Mustafa, O. G. & Agarwal, R. P. (2010). On the solution set for a class of sequential fractional differential equations. *Journal of Physics A: Mathematical and Theoretical*, 43 (38), 385209.
- [33] Baleanu, D., Agarwal, R. P., Mohammadi, H. & Rezapour, S. (2013). Some existence results for a nonlinear fractional differential equation on partially ordered Banach spaces. *Boundary Value Problems*, 2013 (1), 112.
- [34] Baleanu, D. & Purohit, S. D. (2014). Chebyshev type integral inequalities involving the fractional hypergeometric operators. *In Abstract and Applied Analysis*, 2014. Hindawi.
- [35] Baleanu, D., Purohit, S. D. & Agarwal, P. (2014). On fractional integral inequalities involving hypergeometric operators. *Chinese Journal of Mathematics*, 2014.
- [36] Baleanu, D. & Agarwal, P. (2014). Certain inequalities involving the fractional-integral operators. *In Abstract and Applied Analysis* (Vol. 2014).



- [37] Baleanu, D., Agarwal, R. P., Khan, H., Khan, R. A. & Jafari, H. (2015). On the existence of solution for fractional differential equations of order  $3 < \delta_1 \leq 4$ . *Advances in Difference Equations*, 2015(1), 362.
- [38] Baleanu, D., Khan, H., Jafari, H., Khan, R. A. & Alipour, M. (2015). On existence results for solutions of a coupled system of hybrid boundary value problems with hybrid conditions. *Advances in Difference Equations*, 2015(1), 318.
- [39] Baleanu, D., Purohit, S.D. & Prajapati, J.C. (2016). Integral inequalities involving generalized Erdélyi-Kober fractional integral operators. *Open Mathematics*, 2016 (14), 8999.
- [40] Baleanu, D., Fernandez, A., & Akgül, A. (2020). On a Fractional Operator Combining Proportional and Classical Differintegrals. *Mathematics*, 8 (3), 360.
- [41] Bandle, C., Gilányi, A., Losonczy, L., Páles, Z., & Plum, M. (Eds.). (2008). Inequalities and Applications: Conference on Inequalities and Applications, Noszvaj (Hungary), September 2007 (Vol. 157). *Springer Science & Business Media*.
- [42] Baskonus, H. M., & Bulut, H. (2016). Regarding on the prototype solutions for the nonlinear fractional-order biological population model. *AIP Conference Proceedings 1738*, (1) p. 290004.
- [43] Baskonus, H. M., Hammouch, Z., Mekkaoui, T., & Bulut, H. (2016). Chaos in the fractional order logistic delay system: circuit realization and synchronization. *AIP Conference Proceedings, 1738*, (1) p. 290005.
- [44] Belarbi, S. & Dahmani, Z. (2009). On some new fractional integral inequalities. *Journal of Inequalities in Pure and Applied Mathematics*, 10 (3), 1-12.
- [45] Bohner, M. & Matthews, T. (2007). The Grüss inequality on time scales. *Communications in Mathematical Analysis*, 3 (1).

- [46] Bolandtalat, A., Babolian, E. & Jafari, H. (2016). Numerical solutions of multi-order fractional differential equations by Boubaker polynomials. *open Physics*, 14 (1), 226-230.
- [47] Bougoffa, L. (2005). An integral inequality similar to Qis inequality. *Journal of Inequalities in Pure and Applied Mathematics*, 6 (1), 1-3.
- [48] Boukerrioua, K., Guezane-Lakoud, A., Guelma, A. & Annaba, A. (2007). On an open question regarding an integral inequality. *Journal of Inequalities in Pure and Applied Mathematics*, 8 (3).
- [49] Brahim, K. & Sidomou, Y. (2014). Some inequalities for the  $q, k$ -Gamma and Beta functions. *Malaya Journal of Mathematics*, 2 (1), 61-71.
- [50] Bulut, H., Pandir, Y., & Tuluçe Demiray, S. (2014). Exact solutions of nonlinear Schrodingers equation with dual power-law nonlinearity by extended trial equation method. *Waves in Random and Complex Media*, 24 (4), 439-451.
- [51] Caputo, M. (1967). Linear models of dissipation whose  $Q$  is almost frequency independentII. *Geophysical Journal International*, 13 (5), 529-539.
- [52] Caputo, M. & Fabrizio, M. (2015). A new definition of fractional derivative without singular kernel. *Progress in Fractional Differentiation and Applications*, 1 (2), 1-13.
- [53] Cerone, P. & Dragomir, S. S. (2002). New upper and lower bounds for the Chebyšev functional. *Journal of Inequalities in Pure and Applied Mathematics*, 3 (5).
- [54] Chebyshev, P. L. (1882). Sur les expressions approximatives des integrales definies par les autres prises entre les mmes limites. *In Proc. Math. Soc. Charkov* (Vol. 2, pp. 93-98).
- [55] Chen, F. E. I. X. I. A. N. G. (2016). Extensions of the Hermite-Hadamard inequality for convex functions via fractional integrals. *Journal of Mathematical Inequalities*,

10 (1), 75-81.

- [56] Chen, H. & Katugampola, U. N. (2017). HermiteHadamard and HermiteHadamardFejér type inequalities for generalized fractional integrals. *Journal of Mathematical Analysis and Applications*, 446 (2), 1274-1291.
- [57] Chen, F. (2014). A note on Hermite-Hadamard inequalities for products of convex functions via Riemann-Liouville fractional integrals. *Italian Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics*, 33, 299-306.
- [58] Chinchane, V. & Pachpatte, D. (2013). A note on some fractional integral inequalities via Hadamard integral. *Journal of Fractional Calculus and Applications*, 4 (1), 125-129.
- [59] Chinchane, V. L., & Pachpatte, D. B. (2013). New fractional inequalities via Hadamard fractional integral. *International Journal of Functional Analysis, Operator Theory and Application*, 5 (3), 165-176.
- [60] Chinchane, V. L. & Pachpatte, D. B. (2014). New fractional inequalities involving Saigo fractional integral operator. *Mathematical Sciences Letters*, 3 (3), 133.
- [61] Chinchane, V. L. (2017). New approach to Minkowski fractional inequalities using generalized k-fractional integral operator. *arXiv preprint arXiv:1702.05234*.
- [62] Choi, J. S. & Purohit, S. D. (2015). A Grüss type integral inequality associated with gauss hypergeometric function fractional integral operator. *Communications of the Korean Mathematical Society*, 30 (2), 81-92.
- [63] Choi, J. & Agarwal, P. (2014). Some new Saigo type fractional integral inequalities and their  $q$ -analogues. *In Abstract and Applied Analysis*, 2014.

- [64] Choi, J., Ritelli, D. & Agarwal, P. (2015). Some new inequalities involving generalized Erdélyi-Kober fractional  $q$ -integral operator. *Applied Mathematical Sciences*, 9 (72), 3577-3591.
- [65] Dahmani, Z. (2012). A note on some new fractional results involving convex functions. *Acta Mathematica Universitatis Comenianae*, 81 (2), 241-246.
- [66] Dahmani, Z. (2010). New inequalities in fractional integrals. *International Journal of Nonlinear Sciences*, 9 (4), 493-497.
- [67] Dahmani, Z., Tabharit, L. & Taf, S. (2010). New generalizations of Grüss inequality using Riemann-Liouville fractional integrals. *Bulletin of Mathematical Analysis and Applications*, 2 (3), 93-99.
- [68] Dahmani, Z. (2010). On Minkowski and Hermite-Hadamard integral inequalities via fractional integration. *Annals of Functional Analysis*, 1 (1), 51-58.
- [69] Dahmani, Z. & Tabharit, L. (2010). On weighted Grüss type inequalities via fractional integration. *Journal of Advanced Research in Pure Mathematics*, 2 (4), 31-38.
- [70] Dahmani, Z. (2011). The Riemann-Liouville operator to generate some new inequalities. *International Journal of Nonlinear Sciences*, 12 (4), 452-455.
- [71] Dahmani, Z. (2011). Some results associated with fractional integrals involving the extended Chebyshev functional. *Acta Universitatis Apulensis*, 27, 217-224.
- [72] Dahmani, Z. & Bedjaoui, N. (2011). Some generalized integral inequalities. *Journal of Advanced Research in Applied Mathematics*, 3 (4), 58-66.
- [73] Dahmani, Z. & Metakkel Elard, H. (2011). Generalizations of some integral inequalities using Riemann-Liouville operator. *International Journal of Open Problems in Computer Science and Mathematics*, 4 (4), 40-46.

- [74] Dahmani, Z. & BENZIDANE, A. (2012). New inequalities using fractional  $q$ -integrals theory. *Bulletin of Mathematics Analysis and Applications*, 4 (1), 190-196.
- [75] Debbouche, A. & Antonov, V. (2017). Finite-dimensional diffusion models of heat transfer in fractal mediums involving local fractional derivatives. *Nonlinear Studies*, 24 (3).
- [76] Denton, Z. & Vatsala, A. S. (2010). Fractional integral inequalities and applications. *Computers & Mathematics with Applications*, 59 (3), 1087-1094.
- [77] Diaz, R. and Teruel, C. (2005).  $q, k$ -Generalized gamma and beta function. *Journal of Nonlinear Mathematical Physics*, 12, 118-134.
- [78] Diaz, R. & Pariguan, E. (2007). On hypergeometric functions and Pochhammer  $k$ -symbol. *Divulg. Mathematics*, 15 (2), 179-192.
- [79] Dragomir, S. S. (1998). Some integral inequalities of Grüss type. *Research Group in Mathematical Inequalities and Applications: Research Report Collection*, 1 (2).
- [80] Dragomir, S. S., & Diamond, N. T. (2002). Integral inequalities of Grüss type via Plya-Szeg and Shisha-Mond results. *Research Group in Mathematical Inequalities and Applications: Research Report Collection*, 5 (4).
- [81] El-Nabulsi, R. A. & Torres, D. F. (2008). Fractional actionlike variational problems. *Journal of Mathematical Physics*, 49 (5), 053521.
- [82] Erdélyi, A. (1940). On fractional integration and its application to the theory of Hankel transforms. *The Quarterly Journal of Mathematics*, (1), 293-303.
- [83] Gao, F. & Yang, X. J. (2016). Fractional Maxwell fluid with fractional derivative without singular kernel. *Thermal Science*, 20 (3), 871-877.
- [84] Gorenflo, R. & Mainardi, F. (2008). Fractional calculus: integral and differential equations of fractional order. *arXiv preprint arXiv:0805.3823*.

- [85] Grüss, G. (1935). Über das Maximum des absoluten Betrages von  $\frac{1}{ba} \int_a^b f(x)g(x) dx - \frac{1}{(ba)^2} \int_a^b f(x) dx \int_a^b g(x) dx$ . *Mathematics Z*, 39, 215-226.
- [86] Habib, S., Mubeen, S. & Naeem, M. N. (2018). Chebyshev Type Integral Inequalities for Generalized  $k$ -Fractional Conformable Integrals. *Journal of Inequalities and Special Functions*, 9 (4), 53-65.
- [87] Habib, S., Mubeen, S., Naeem, M. N. & Qi, F. (2018). Generalized  $k$ -fractional conformable integrals and related inequalities.
- [88] Hadamard, J. (1892). Essai sur l'étude des fonctions, données par leur développement de Taylor. Gauthier-Villars, *Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics*, 4 (8), 101-186.
- [89] Halmos, P. R. (1950). Measure theory. D. Van Nostrand and Co. Inc., Princeton, NJ.
- [90] Han, L. & Liu, G. (2012). Integral inequalities of Hermite-Hadamard type for  $r$ -convex functions. *Applied Mathematics*, 3, 1967-1971.
- [91] Herrmann, R. (2011). Fractional Calculus-An introduction for physicists World Scientific Publishing.
- [92] Huang, C. J., Rahman, G., Ghaffar, A. & Qi, F. (2019). Some Inequalities of the Hermite-Hadamard Type for  $k$ -Fractional Conformable Integrals. *Australian Journal of Mathematical Analysis and Applications*, 16 (1), 1-9.
- [93] Iqbal, S., Mubeen, S. & Tomar, M. (2018). On Hadamard  $k$ -Fractional Integrals. *Journal of Fractional Calculus and Applications*, 9 (2), 255-267.
- [94] Iqbal, S., Mubeen, S., Habib, S. & Tomar, M. (2018). Chebyshev-Grüss Type Inequalities for Hadamard  $k$ -Fractional Integrals. *Communications in Mathematics and Applications*, 9 (3), 339-348.

- [95] Jarad, F., Abdeljawad, T. & Alzabut, J. (2017). Generalized fractional derivatives generated by a class of local proportional derivatives. *The European Physical Journal Special Topics*, 226 (16-18), 3457-3471.
- [96] Jafari, H., Jassim, H. K., Moshokoa, S. P., Ariyan, V. M. & Tchier, F. (2016). Reduced differential transform method for partial differential equations within local fractional derivative operators. *Advances in Mechanical Engineering*, 8 (4), 1687814016633013.
- [97] Jafari, H., Jassim, H., Tchier, F. & Baleanu, D. (2016). On the approximate solutions of local fractional differential equations with local fractional operators. *Entropy*, 18 (4), 150.
- [98] Jarad, F., Ugurlu, E., Abdeljawad, T. & Baleanu, D. (2017). On a new class of fractional operators. *Advances in Difference Equations*, 2017(1), 247.
- [99] Jleli, M., Kirane, M. & Samet, B. (2017). Hartman-Wintner-type inequality for a fractional boundary value problem via a fractional derivative with respect to another function. *Discrete Dynamics in Nature and Society*, 2017.
- [100] Kaçar, E. & Yildirim, H. (2015). Grüss type integral inequalities for generalized Riemann-Liouville fractional integrals. *International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics*, 101 (1), 55-70.
- [101] Katugampola, U. N. (2011). New approach to generalized fractional integral. *Applied Mathematics and Computation*, 218 (3), 860-865.
- [102] Katugampola, U. N. (2016). New fractional integral unifying six existing fractional integrals. *arXiv preprint arXiv:1612.08596*.
- [103] Katugampola, U. N. (2014). A new approach to generalized fractional derivatives. *Bulletin of Mathematical Analysis and Applications*, 6 (4), 1-15.

- [104] Khalil, H., Shah, K. & Khan, R. A. (2016). Upper and lower solutions to a coupled system of nonlinear fractional differential equations, *Progress in Fractional Differentiation and Applications*, 2 (3139), 1.
- [105] Khalil, R., Al Horani, M., Yousef, A. & Sababheh, M. (2014). A new definition of fractional derivative. *Journal of Computational and Applied Mathematics*, 264, 65-70.
- [106] Khan, A., Li, Y., Shah, K. & Khan, T. S. (2017). On Coupled-Laplacian Fractional Differential Equations with Nonlinear Boundary Conditions. *Complexity*, 2017.
- [107] Khan, H., Jafari, H., Baleanu, D., Khan, R. A. & Khan, A. (2017). On iterative solutions and error estimations of a coupled system of fractional order differential-integral equations with initial and boundary conditions. *Differential Equations and Dynamical Systems*, 1-13.
- [108] Khan, H., Li, Y., Chen, W., Baleanu, D. & Khan, A. (2017). Existence theorems and Hyers-Ulam stability for a coupled system of fractional differential equations with p-Laplacian operator. *Boundary Value Problems*, 2017(1), 157.
- [109] Khan, H., Sun, H., Chen, W. & Baleanu, D. (2017). Inequalities for new class of fractional integral operators. *Journal of Nonlinear Sciences and Applications*, 10, 6166.
- [110] Kilbas, A. A. A., Srivastava, H. M. & Trujillo, J. J. (2006). Theory and applications of fractional differential equations (Vol. 204). *Elsevier Science Limited*.
- [111] Kiryakova, V. S. (1993). Generalized fractional calculus and applications. *CRC press*.
- [112] Kokologiannaki, C. G. & Krasniqi, V. (2013). Some properties of the k-gamma function. *Le Matematiche*, 68 (1), 13-22.



- [113] Kokologiannaki, C.G. & Sourla, V.D. (2013). Bounds for  $k$ -gamma and  $k$ -beta functions, *Journal of Inequalities and Special Functions*, 4 (3), 1-5.
- [114] Krasniqi, V. (2010). Inequalities and monotonicity for the ration of  $k$ -gamma function. *Scientia Magna*, 6 (1), 40-45.
- [115] Li, Y., Shah, K. & Khan, R. A. (2017). Iterative technique for coupled integral boundary value problem of non-integer order differential equations. *Advances in Difference Equations*, 2017(1), 251.
- [116] Liao, Y., Deng, J. & Wang, J. (2013). Riemann-Liouville fractional Hermite-Hadamard inequalities. Part I: for once differentiable geometric-arithmetically  $s$ -convex functions. *Journal of Inequalities and Applications*, 2013(1), 443.
- [117] Liu, W. J., Li, C. C. & Dong, J. W. (2007). On an open problem concerning an integral inequality. *Journal of Inequalities in Pure and Applied Mathematics*, 8 (3).
- [118] Liu, W. J., Cheng, G. S. & Li, C. C. (2008). Further development of an open problem concerning an integral inequality. *Journal of Inequalities in Pure and Applied Mathematics*, 9 (1).
- [119] Liu, W. J., Ng, Q. A. & Huy, V. N. (2009). Several interesting integral inequalities. *Journal of Mathematical Inequalities*, 3 (2), 201-212.
- [120] Liu, W. (2015). Ostrowski type fractional integral inequalities for  $MT$ -convex functions. *Miskolc Mathematical Notes*, 16 (1), 249-256.
- [121] Liu, X. Zhang, L., Agarwal, P., & Wang, G. (2016). On some new integral inequalities of GronwallBellmanBihari type with delay for discontinuous functions and their applications. *Indagationes Mathematicae*, 27 (1), 1-10.
- [122] Losada, J. & Nieto, J. J. (2015). Properties of a new fractional derivative without singular kernel. *Progress in Fractional Differentiation and Applications*, 1 (2), 87-92.

- [123] Miller, K. S. & Ross, B. (1993). An introduction to the fractional calculus and fractional differential equations.
- [124] Miller, K. S. (1975). The Weyl fractional calculus. *In Fractional calculus and its applications* (pp. 80-89). Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg.
- [125] Mitrinovic, D. S., Pecaric, J. & Fink, A. M. (2013). Classical and new inequalities in analysis (Vol. 61). *Springer Science & Business Media*.
- [126] Mitrinović, D. S., Pečarić, J. E. & Fink, A. M. (1993). Classical and New Inequalities in Analysis [M].
- [127] Mubeen, S. & Habibullah, G. M. (2012).  $k$ -Fractional integrals and application. *International Journal of Contemporary Mathematical Sciences*, 7 (2), 89-94.
- [128] Mubeen, S. & Iqbal, S. (2016). Grüss type integral inequalities for generalized Riemann-Liouville  $k$ -fractional integrals. *Journal of Inequalities and Applications*, 2016 (1), 109.
- [129] Mubeen, S., Iqbal, S. & Iqbal, Z. (2017). On Ostrowski type Inequalities for Generalized  $k$ -Fractional Integrals. *Journal of Inequalities & Special Functions*, 8 (3).
- [130] Mubeen, S., Habib, S. & Naeem, M. N. (2019). The Minkowski inequality involving generalized  $k$ -fractional conformable integral. *Journal of Inequalities and Applications*.
- [131] Ngo, Q. A., Thang, D. D., Dat, T. T. & Tuan, D. A. (2006). Notes on an integral inequality. *Journal of Inequalities in Pure and Applied Mathematics*, 7 (4).
- [132] Pachpatte, B. G. (2005). Mathematical inequalities (Vol. 67). *Elsevier*.
- [133] Park, J. (2015). Some integral inequalities for convex functions via Riemann-Liouville integrals. *Applied Mathematical Sciences*, 9 (27), 1341-1353.

- [134] Peajcariaac, J. E. & Tong, Y. L. (1992). Convex functions, partial orderings, and statistical applications. *Academic Press*.
- [135] Pecaric, J. & Peric, I. (2006). Identities for the Chebyshev functional involving derivatives of arbitrary order and applications. *Journal of mathematical analysis and applications*, 313 (2), 475-483.
- [136] Podlubny, I. (1998). Fractional differential equations: an introduction to fractional derivatives, fractional differential equations, to methods of their solution and some of their applications (Vol. 198). *Elsevier*.
- [137] Pólya, G. & Szegő, G. (1925). Aufgaben und Lehrstze aus der Analysis. *Julius Springer*.
- [138] Purohit, S. D. & Kalla, S. L. (2014). Certain inequalities related to the Chebyshevs functional involving Erdelyi-Kober operators. *Scientia Series A: Mathematical Sciences*, 25 , 53-63.
- [139] Purohit, S. D. & Raina, R. K. (2013). Chebyshev type inequalities for the Saigo fractional integrals and their  $q$ -analogues. *Journal of Mathematical Inequalities*, 7 (2), 239-249.
- [140] Purohit, S. D. & Raina, R. K. (2014). Certain fractional integral inequalities involving the Gauss hypergeometric function. *Rev. TK. Ing. Univ. Zulia*, 37 , 167-175.
- [141] Purohit, S. D. & Raina, R. K. (2013). Chebyshev type inequalities for the Saigo fractional integrals and their  $q$ -analogues. *Journal of Mathematical Inequalities*, 7 (2), 239-249.
- [142] Purohit, S. D. & Kalla, S. L. (2014). Certain inequalities related to the Chebyshevs functional involving Erdelyi-Kober operators. *Scientia Series A: Mathematical Sciences*, 25, 53-63.

- [143] Purohit, S. D. & Raina, R. K. (2014). Certain fractional integral inequalities involving the Gauss hypergeometric function. *Rev. TK. Ing. Univ. Zulia*, 37, 167-175.
- [144] Purohit, S. D., Uar, F. & Yadav, R. K. (2014). Desigualdades integrales fraccionales y sus q-análogos/On fractional integral inequalities and their q-analogues. *Revista Tecnocientífica URU*, (6), 53-66.
- [145] Qi, F. & Agarwal, R. P. (2019). On complete monotonicity for several classes of functions related to ratios of gamma functions. *Journal of Inequalities and Applications*, 2019(1), 36.
- [146] Qi, F. & Guo, B. N. (2017). Integral representations and complete monotonicity of remainders of the Binet and Stirling formulas for the gamma function. *Revista de la Real Academia de Ciencias Exactas, Físicas y Naturales. Serie A. Matemáticas*, 111 (2), 425-434.
- [147] Qi, F. (2000). Several integral inequalities. *Journal of Inequalities in Pure and Applied Mathematics*, 1 (2), 1039-1042.
- [148] Rahman, G., Nisar, K. S. & Qi, F. (2018). Some new inequalities of the Grüss type for conformable fractional integrals. *AIMS Mathematics*, 3 (4), 575-583.  
Inequalities with applications to some  $k$ -analog random variables, *Journal of Inequalities and Applications*, 2015,177.
- [149] Romero, L. G., Luque, L. L., Dorrego, G. A. & Cerutti, R. A. (2013). On the  $k$ -Riemann-Liouville fractional derivative. *International Journal of Contemporary Mathematical Sciences*, 8 (1), 41-51.
- [150] Romero, L. G. & Luque, L. L. (2013).  $k$ -Weyl fractional derivative, integral and integral transform. *International Journal of Contemporary Mathematical Sciences*, 8 (6), 263-270.

- [151] Samko, S. G., Kilbas, A. A. & Marichev, O. I. (1993). Fractional integrals and derivatives: theory and applications.
- [152] Sarikaya, M. Z., Yildirim, H. & Saglam, A. (2006). On Hardy type integral inequality associated with the generalized translation. *International Journal of Contemporary Mathematical Sciences*, 1 (7), 333-340.
- [153] Sarikaya, M.Z. & Ogunmez, H. (2012). On new inequalities via Riemann-Liouville fractional integration. *Hindawi Publishing Corporation, Abstract and Applied Analysis*, 2012, Article ID 428983: 10 pages.
- [154] Sarikaya, M.Z. (2012). Ostroeski type inequalities involving the right caputo fractional derivatives belong to  $L_p$ . *Facta Universitatis (NIS), Ser. Math. Inform.*, 27 (2), 191-197.
- [155] Sarikaya, M.Z. & Ertugral, F. (2014). Generalized Hermite-Hadamard type integral inequalities for  $s$ -convex functions via fractional integrals. *Annals of the University of Craiova, Mathematics and Computer Science Series*, 41 (2), 226-233.
- [156] Sarikaya, M. Z., Dahmani, Z., Kiris, M. E. & Ahmad, F. (2014). On the  $k$ -Riemann-Liouville fractional integral and applications. *International Journal of Statistics and Mathematics*, 1 (3), 33-43.
- [157] Sarikaya, M. Z., Dahmani, Z., Kiris, M. E. & Ahmad, F. (2016)  $(k, s)$ -Riemann-Liouville fractional integral and applications. *Hacettepe Journal of Mathematics and Statistics*, 45 (1), 77-89.
- [158] Sarikaya, M. & Budak, H. (2017). Generalized Ostrowski type inequalities for local fractional integrals. *Proceedings of the American Mathematical Society*, 145 (4), 1527-1538.
- [159] Sarikaya, M. Z. & BUDAK, H. (2017). New inequalities of Opial type for conformable fractional integrals. *Turkish Journal of Mathematics*, 41 (5), 1164-1173.

- [160] Secer, A., Purohit, S. D., Selvakumaran K. A. & Bayram, M. (2014). A generalized  $q$ -Grüss inequality involving the Riemann-Liouville fractional  $q$ -integrals. *Hindawi Publishing Corporation, Journal of Applied Mathematics*, 2014, Article ID 914320: 6 pages.
- [161] Set, E., Noor, M. A., Awan, M. U. & Gzpinar, A. (2017). Generalized Hermite-Hadamard type inequalities involving fractional integral operators. *Journal of Inequalities and Applications*, 2017(1), 169.
- [162] Set, E., Tomar, M. & Sarikaya, M. Z. (2015). On generalized Grüss type inequalities for  $k$ -fractional integrals. *Applied Mathematics and Computation*, 269, 29-34.
- [163] Set, E., Özdemir, M. & Dragomir, S. (2010). On the Hermite-Hadamard inequality and other integral inequalities involving two functions. *Journal of Inequalities and Applications*, 2010(1), 148102
- [164] Set, E., Iscan, I., Sarikaya, M. Z. & zdemir, M. E. (2015). On new inequalities of HermiteHadamardFejr type for convex functions via fractional integrals. *Applied Mathematics and Computation*, 259, 875-881.
- [165] Shah, K. & Khan, R. A. (2017). Study of solution to a toppled system of fractional differential equations with integral boundary conditions. *International Journal of Applied and Computational Mathematics*, 3 (3), 2369-2388.
- [166] Shi, D. P., Xi, B. Y. & Qi, F. (2014). Hermite-Hadamard type inequalities for  $(m, h_1, h_2)$ -convex functions via Riemann-Liouville fractional integrals. *Turkish Journal of Analysis and Number Theory*, 2 (1), 23-28.
- [167] Shi, D. P., Xi, B. Y. & Qi, F. (2014). HermiteHadamard type inequalities for RiemannLiouville fractional integrals of  $(\alpha, m)$ -convex functions. *Fractional Differential Calculus*, 4 (1), 31-43.

- [168] Srivastava, H. M. & Tomovski, . (2009). Fractional calculus with an integral operator containing a generalized MittagLeffler function in the kernel. *Applied Mathematics and Computation*, 211 (1), 198-210.
- [169] Starc, Z. (2002). Power product inequalities for the gamma function. *Kragujevac Journal of Mathematics*, 24, 81-84.
- [170] Sun, H., Zhang, Y., Chen, W. & Reeves, D. M. (2014). Use of a variable-index fractional-derivative model to capture transient dispersion in heterogeneous media. *Journal of Contaminant Hydrology*, 157, 47-58.
- [171] Taf, S. & Brahim, K. (2015). Some new results using Hadamard fractional integral. *International Journal of Nonlinear Analysis and Applications*, 2 (2), 24-42.
- [172] Tariboon, J., Ntouyas, S. K. & Tomar, M. (2016). Some new integral inequalities for k-fractional integrals. *Malaya Journal of Mathematics*, 4 (1), 100-110.
- [173] Tian, Y., Fan, M., & Sun, Y. (2017). Certain nonlinear integral inequalities and their applications. *Discrete Dynamics in Nature and Society*, 2017.
- [174] Tuluçe Demiray, S., Pandir, Y., & Bulut, H. (2014). Generalized Kudryashov method for time-fractional differential equations. *Abstract and applied analysis*, 2014. Hindawi.
- [175] TUNÇ, M. (2013). On new inequalities for  $h$ -convex functions via Riemann-Liouville fractional integration. *Filomat*, 27 (4), 559-565.
- [176] Wang, J., Li, X., Fe [cbreve] kan, M. & Zhou, Y. (2013). HermiteHadamard-type inequalities for RiemannLiouville fractional integrals via two kinds of convexity. *Applicable Analysis*, 92 (11), 2241-2253.

- [177] Wang, J., Li, X. & Zhou, Y. (2016). Hermite-Hadamard inequalities involving Riemann-Liouville fractional integrals via  $s$ -convex functions and Applications to Special Means. *Filomat*, 30 (5), 1143-1150.
- [178] Wang, G., Agarwal, P. & Chand, M. (2014). Certain Grüss type inequalities involving the generalized fractional integral operator. *Journal of Inequalities and Applications*, 2014 (1), 147.
- [179] Yang, X. J., Machado, J. A. & Nieto, J. J. (2017). A new family of the local fractional PDEs. *Fundamenta Informaticae*, 151 (1-4), 63-75.
- [180] Yang, X. J. (2016). Fractional derivatives of constant and variable orders applied to anomalous relaxation models in heat-transfer problems. *arXiv preprint arXiv:1612.03202*.
- [181] Yang, X. J., Gao, F., Machado, J. T. & Baleanu, D. (2017). A new fractional derivative involving the normalized sinc function without singular kernel. *The European Physical Journal Special Topics*, 226 (16-18), 3567-3575.
- [182] Yang, X. J., Tenreiro Machado, J. A. & Baleanu, D. (2017). Anomalous diffusion models with general fractional derivatives within the kernels of the extended Mittag-Leffler type functions.
- [183] Yang, X. J., Srivastava, H. M. & Machado, J. A. (2015). A new fractional derivative without singular kernel. *Thermal Science*, 20 (2), 753-756.
- [184] Yang, W. (2012). Some new fractional quantum integral inequalities. *Applied Mathematics Letters*, 25 (6), 963-969.
- [185] Zhang, Y. and Wang, J. (2013). On some new Hermite-Hadamard inequalities involving Riemann-Liouville fractional integrals. *Journal of Inequalities and Applications*, 2013, 220.



- [186] Zhanga, Z., Weia, W. & Wang, J. (2015). Generalization of Hermite-Hadamard inequalities involving hadamard fractional integrals. *Filomat*, 29 (7), 15151524
- [187] Zhu, C., Yang, W. & Zhao, Q. (2012). Some new fractional  $q$ -integral Grüss-type inequalities and other inequalities. *Journal of Inequalities and Applications*, 2012(1), 299.

# Appendix

## List of Published Work

- 1- Habib, S., Mubeen, S., & Naeem, M. N. (2018). Chebyshev type integral inequalities for generalized  $k$ -fractional conformable integrals. *Journal of Inequalities & Special Functions*, 9, 53-65.
- 2- Mubeen, S., Habib, S., & Naeem, M. N. (2019). The Minkowski inequality involving generalized  $k$ -fractional conformable integral. *Journal of Inequalities and Applications*, 2019 (1), 81.
- 3- Habib, S. & Mubeen, S. Some New Fractional Integral Results Involving Convex Functions by Means of Generalized  $k$ -Fractional Conformable Integral, *Punjab University Journal of Mathematics*, 2019, 51(7), 99-109.
- 4- Qi. F., Habib. S., Mubeen, S. & Naeem, M. N. Generalized  $k$ -fractional conformable integrals and related inequalities. *AIMS-Mathematics*, 2019, 4(3), 343-358.